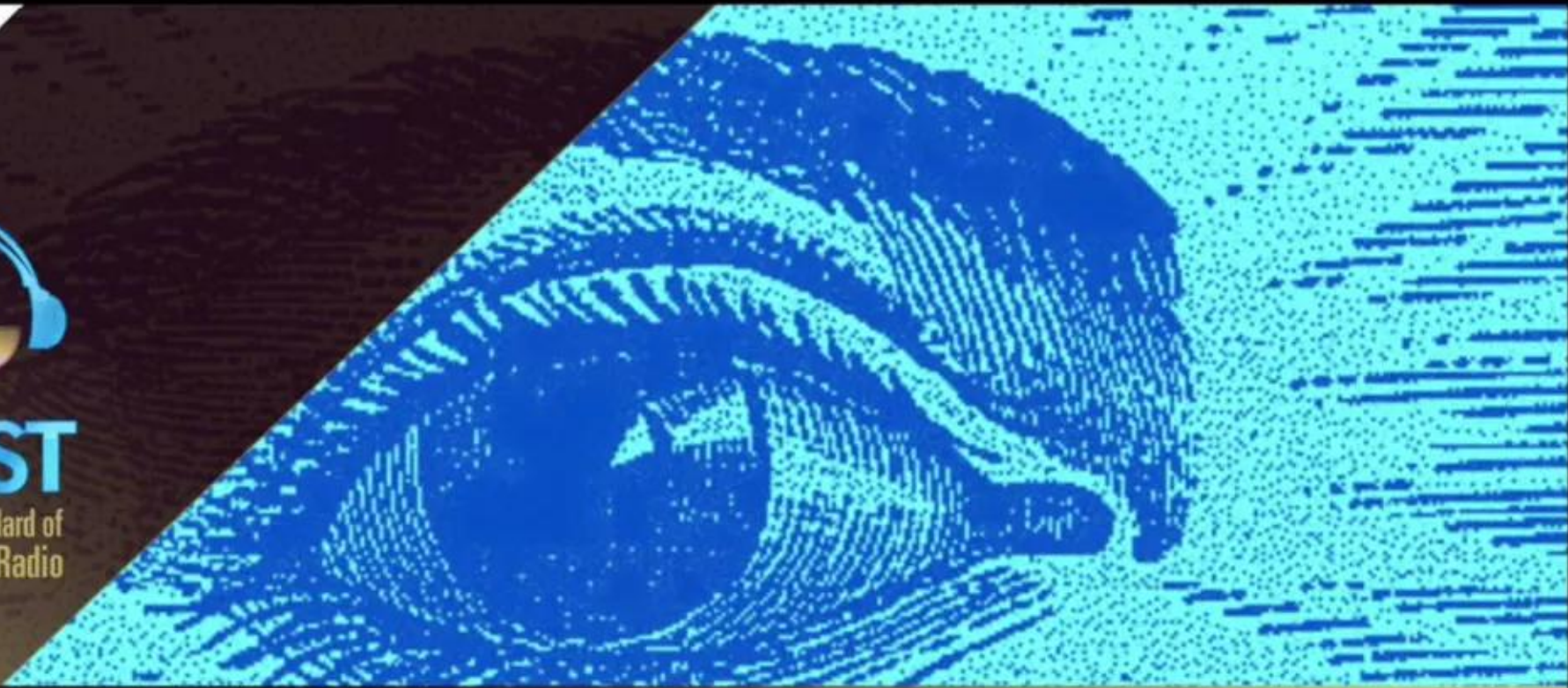


01/06/13



MICAH A. HANKS

1
00:00:24,840 --> 00:00:10,530

[Music]

2
00:00:28,460 --> 00:00:24,850

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,380 --> 00:00:28,470

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:35,549 --> 00:00:34,390

here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5
00:00:37,680 --> 00:00:35,559

Chris we're gonna have a really

6
00:00:39,540 --> 00:00:37,690

fascinating episode and a fascinating

7
00:00:41,070 --> 00:00:39,550

guest a little later on the show but

8
00:00:42,930 --> 00:00:41,080

right now let's just talk shop a little

9
00:00:45,479 --> 00:00:42,940

bit and talk about the things that have

10
00:00:49,380 --> 00:00:45,489

been going on now over at our strange

11
00:00:51,630 --> 00:00:49,390

planet calm Chris you were reporting

12
00:00:53,899 --> 00:00:51,640

extensively about your trip to Mayan

13
00:00:56,310 --> 00:00:53,909

territory this was ahead of the

14

00:00:59,820 --> 00:00:56,320

expiration of the Mayan calendar which

15

00:01:01,799 --> 00:00:59,830

of course had no end result anything of

16

00:01:05,550 --> 00:01:01,809

import can you tell us about that trip

17

00:01:07,320 --> 00:01:05,560

well yeah it it was great to be down

18

00:01:11,520 --> 00:01:07,330

there before the craziness my brother

19

00:01:13,200 --> 00:01:11,530

and his wife have a tour service that

20

00:01:17,010 --> 00:01:13,210

does specialized

21

00:01:19,620 --> 00:01:17,020

travel packages down to the five

22

00:01:21,960 --> 00:01:19,630

countries with Maya live and they were

23

00:01:24,330 --> 00:01:21,970

down there for 2012 and it was just an

24

00:01:27,899 --> 00:01:24,340

absolute madhouse the locals down there

25

00:01:30,090 --> 00:01:27,909

gouged the tourist stuff sampled in

26

00:01:34,349 --> 00:01:30,100

price so a Diet Coke was four dollars

27

00:01:35,999 --> 00:01:34,359

yeah yeah it was ridiculous a ride to

28

00:01:37,709 --> 00:01:36,009

the airport from Cancun which is

29

00:01:40,789 --> 00:01:37,719

normally eighteen to twenty dollars was

30

00:01:43,859 --> 00:01:40,799

sixty so I'm glad I went down there

31

00:01:45,779 --> 00:01:43,869

beforehand so basically they believed

32

00:01:48,959 --> 00:01:45,789

the world was going to end so they might

33

00:01:50,730 --> 00:01:48,969

as well cash in yeah I guess you could

34

00:01:52,560 --> 00:01:50,740

say that you know it's it's interesting

35

00:01:55,649 --> 00:01:52,570

they've had a bunch of interesting

36

00:01:58,620 --> 00:01:55,659

sightings around Antigua and they

37

00:02:00,660 --> 00:01:58,630

stopped down in Guatemala interesting

38

00:02:03,719 --> 00:02:00,670

UFO activity that occurred the night of

39

00:02:05,910 --> 00:02:03,729

the 21st and in the ensuing week I'm

40

00:02:08,340 --> 00:02:05,920

doing a little bit of digging to see if

41

00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:08,350

there's anything to it the one bit of

42

00:02:12,270 --> 00:02:10,720

video I saw look like a plane coming in

43

00:02:15,120 --> 00:02:12,280

for landing whether it's landing lights

44

00:02:18,900 --> 00:02:15,130

on but evidently there's other there's

45

00:02:20,400 --> 00:02:18,910

other posts online of interesting aerial

46

00:02:22,350 --> 00:02:20,410

activity including some daylight stuff

47

00:02:24,690 --> 00:02:22,360

so I'm I'm doing a little bit of digging

48

00:02:27,840 --> 00:02:24,700

on that I find that a little curious but

49

00:02:29,160 --> 00:02:27,850

you know this Y twenty twelve K thing I

50

00:02:31,300 --> 00:02:29,170

think it's just a red herring

51
00:02:34,030 --> 00:02:31,310
it's like the ultimate trickster

52
00:02:36,010 --> 00:02:34,040
vent I think in culture I think after

53
00:02:38,440 --> 00:02:36,020
everybody sort of breezed a big sigh of

54
00:02:39,790 --> 00:02:38,450
relief that the world didn't end we're

55
00:02:42,520 --> 00:02:39,800
gonna see some really interesting things

56
00:02:45,580 --> 00:02:42,530
happen I think in July possibly into

57
00:02:48,160 --> 00:02:45,590
August and that's you know I do stay

58
00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:48,170
away from prophesizing and believing in

59
00:02:53,259 --> 00:02:51,440
my prophesizing but I have a hunch for

60
00:02:57,759 --> 00:02:53,269
some reason that we're gonna have some

61
00:03:00,729 --> 00:02:57,769
really really nefarious times here in in

62
00:03:03,550 --> 00:03:00,739
the midsummer nefarious I don't like the

63
00:03:05,860 --> 00:03:03,560

taste of that how so well that's just

64

00:03:07,750 --> 00:03:05,870

that's my my gut feeling I'm sticking to

65

00:03:09,460 --> 00:03:07,760

it it makes sense you know get everybody

66

00:03:11,559 --> 00:03:09,470

breathe in the big sigh of relief and

67

00:03:13,330 --> 00:03:11,569

then when they least expect it boom you

68

00:03:16,870 --> 00:03:13,340

mean like the fiscal cliff that never

69

00:03:20,170 --> 00:03:16,880

was yeah you know we are living the

70

00:03:22,390 --> 00:03:20,180

tenuous interesting times and I I really

71

00:03:25,930 --> 00:03:22,400

have a sense that we're headed into a

72

00:03:28,390 --> 00:03:25,940

very very intense period and in history

73

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:28,400

and you know I have nothing to back that

74

00:03:34,809 --> 00:03:32,720

up but I do I just have that feeling

75

00:03:37,780 --> 00:03:34,819

gene kind of feel in my bones

76

00:03:40,449 --> 00:03:37,790

oh I'll tell you things are screwing

77

00:03:42,750 --> 00:03:40,459

I'll give you one example just before we

78

00:03:46,479 --> 00:03:42,760

record the show a few hours before our

79

00:03:49,449 --> 00:03:46,489

web server experience was called a

80

00:03:51,970 --> 00:03:49,459

distributed denial-of-service attack

81

00:03:55,870 --> 00:03:51,980

which is called DDoS and what that means

82

00:03:58,840 --> 00:03:55,880

is somebody will send us loads and loads

83

00:04:00,819 --> 00:03:58,850

of unwanted traffic like 30,000

84

00:04:02,680 --> 00:04:00,829

simultaneous connections to a single

85

00:04:05,590 --> 00:04:02,690

server which is like can blow up your

86

00:04:08,069 --> 00:04:05,600

server can be pretty wild and apparently

87

00:04:11,170 --> 00:04:08,079

they were trying to retrieve the same

88

00:04:14,410 --> 00:04:11,180

few episodes of the para cast dating

89

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:14,420

from July of last year now in July of

90

00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:16,880

last year we had five guests because

91

00:04:21,819 --> 00:04:18,799

there were five Sundays James Fox

92

00:04:24,850 --> 00:04:21,829

Antonio Hannes Jim Mosely Greg Bishop

93

00:04:27,040 --> 00:04:24,860

and rosemary ellen guiley so maybe the

94

00:04:29,800 --> 00:04:27,050

Djinn were after us

95

00:04:32,170 --> 00:04:29,810

stranger things have happened I'm sure I

96

00:04:34,719 --> 00:04:32,180

thought the episode with Moseley you

97

00:04:37,930 --> 00:04:34,729

know that maybe Jim on the other side

98

00:04:40,029 --> 00:04:37,940

now he's passed on finally learn how to

99

00:04:42,460 --> 00:04:40,039

use a computer so what did you want to

100

00:04:44,940 --> 00:04:42,470

do he decided he was going to download

101
00:04:47,100 --> 00:04:44,950
one of his shows but he's not fully

102
00:04:49,860 --> 00:04:47,110
you see I'm using a personal computer

103
00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:49,870
and he bought a Windows computer not a

104
00:04:53,820 --> 00:04:51,520
Mac so we had the more complicated

105
00:05:00,060 --> 00:04:53,830
computer so he kept downloading the same

106
00:05:01,110 --> 00:05:00,070
file tens of thousands of times yeah it

107
00:05:03,630 --> 00:05:01,120
wouldn't surprise me

108
00:05:07,320 --> 00:05:03,640
although mosely on a computer I mean

109
00:05:09,690 --> 00:05:07,330
that that would be a shock but mostly

110
00:05:11,220 --> 00:05:09,700
was I still think a good guy in the end

111
00:05:14,610 --> 00:05:11,230
even though he did some pretty wacky

112
00:05:16,560 --> 00:05:14,620
things I'm kind of sad though that it

113
00:05:18,840 --> 00:05:16,570

doesn't look as if we'll ever get to see

114

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:18,850

the final issue of saucer smear there

115

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:19,600

was a new issue

116

00:05:23,010 --> 00:05:22,240

Jim had finished just before he went to

117

00:05:27,000 --> 00:05:23,020

the hospital

118

00:05:29,040 --> 00:05:27,010

alright and that issue was supposed to

119

00:05:33,630 --> 00:05:29,050

be mailed by either his friends or his

120

00:05:35,160 --> 00:05:33,640

daughter Elizabeth and as of now hasn't

121

00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:35,170

happened I don't know

122

00:05:39,870 --> 00:05:36,880

well we just have to hope for the best

123

00:05:42,780 --> 00:05:39,880

and give him our support and you know

124

00:05:45,600 --> 00:05:42,790

just hope for the best i l'm also sad to

125

00:05:47,850 --> 00:05:45,610

report that we lost another longtime

126
00:05:51,840 --> 00:05:47,860
researcher investigator Philip Coppins

127
00:05:54,780 --> 00:05:51,850
died of galloping angiosarcoma I mean he

128
00:05:58,200 --> 00:05:54,790
literally was diagnosed and then was

129
00:05:59,970 --> 00:05:58,210
gone passed over in a month and if it's

130
00:06:03,930 --> 00:05:59,980
one of those kind of diseases that

131
00:06:06,120 --> 00:06:03,940
really remains undetected you don't get

132
00:06:07,650 --> 00:06:06,130
any real bad symptoms until you're right

133
00:06:09,030 --> 00:06:07,660
near the end so it's not something well

134
00:06:11,460 --> 00:06:09,040
I don't feel well I'll go to the doctor

135
00:06:13,980 --> 00:06:11,470
I'll check it out by the time it's

136
00:06:17,010 --> 00:06:13,990
discovered it's too late yeah it's a

137
00:06:19,290 --> 00:06:17,020
very rare form of cancer it's I think

138
00:06:22,410 --> 00:06:19,300

it's like some sort of tumor the

139

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:22,420

cancerous sarcoma of the blood vessels

140

00:06:27,330 --> 00:06:24,880

and I haven't heard the details about

141

00:06:30,420 --> 00:06:27,340

where where the tumor was located but

142

00:06:31,860 --> 00:06:30,430

way to you know check into a hospital

143

00:06:35,010 --> 00:06:31,870

get you know they had a problem

144

00:06:37,260 --> 00:06:35,020

diagnosing it evidently and but to be

145

00:06:39,360 --> 00:06:37,270

gone in a month I mean that's that's

146

00:06:41,730 --> 00:06:39,370

really that's really awful and you know

147

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:41,740

our condolences go out to Philips family

148

00:06:45,030 --> 00:06:43,600

and you know I had met Philip on a

149

00:06:47,220 --> 00:06:45,040

number of occasions and we did

150

00:06:50,190 --> 00:06:47,230

correspond he interviewed me extensively

151
00:06:52,770 --> 00:06:50,200
for for a book and I really liked the

152
00:06:55,710 --> 00:06:52,780
guy he was very very smart very up to

153
00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,720
speed was involved in quite a variety of

154
00:06:58,800 --> 00:06:58,240
investigative work in terms of subject

155
00:07:01,170 --> 00:06:58,810
matter and

156
00:07:03,750 --> 00:07:01,180
you know I think a lot of our listeners

157
00:07:05,400 --> 00:07:03,760
are gonna miss his unique brand of

158
00:07:07,680 --> 00:07:05,410
insight of course he was featured

159
00:07:10,350 --> 00:07:07,690
prominently on ancient aliens for the

160
00:07:12,450 --> 00:07:10,360
first four seasons and he's gonna be

161
00:07:13,860 --> 00:07:12,460
missed he was a really really good guy

162
00:07:15,900 --> 00:07:13,870
he's one of the good guys

163
00:07:20,129 --> 00:07:15,910

if you check our archives of the power

164

00:07:23,250 --> 00:07:20,139

cast back on November 6th 2011 we talked

165

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:23,260

about him and he was just a great guest

166

00:07:28,350 --> 00:07:25,120

the book that he was pushing at the time

167

00:07:30,750 --> 00:07:28,360

the ancient alien question do you

168

00:07:33,050 --> 00:07:30,760

inquiry into the existence evidence and

169

00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:33,060

influence of ancient visitors

170

00:07:40,050 --> 00:07:36,639

fascinating book Phillip Coppins he was

171

00:07:41,820 --> 00:07:40,060

what 40 years old or legalities I think

172

00:07:44,219 --> 00:07:41,830

he'd just turned 40 oh that's terrible

173

00:07:47,340 --> 00:07:44,229

you know I feel when someone like that

174

00:07:50,400 --> 00:07:47,350

dies if you think you go back to Mac

175

00:07:53,879 --> 00:07:50,410

Tony's it was in his 30s when he died

176

00:07:56,879 --> 00:07:53,889

and just at the beginning of some real

177

00:07:58,890 --> 00:07:56,889

real major work he was accomplishing you

178

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:58,900

know he came out with that book he was

179

00:08:02,580 --> 00:08:00,400

just finishing it on the crypto

180

00:08:05,610 --> 00:08:02,590

terrestrials which was published by

181

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:05,620

anomalous books after he passed on just

182

00:08:10,080 --> 00:08:07,840

so sad we'd lose these people you know

183

00:08:12,900 --> 00:08:10,090

when someone dies in there and their 70s

184

00:08:14,909 --> 00:08:12,910

and their 80s you celebrate their lives

185

00:08:18,270 --> 00:08:14,919

they live the long life and you say you

186

00:08:20,570 --> 00:08:18,280

know all right Jim was 81 Jim Mosely

187

00:08:24,090 --> 00:08:20,580

Patti Page died this witch she was 85

188

00:08:26,190 --> 00:08:24,100

famous singer very popular for pop and

189

00:08:29,370 --> 00:08:26,200

country flavor of music in the 60s and

190

00:08:32,370 --> 00:08:29,380

70s and she had been performing almost

191

00:08:34,649 --> 00:08:32,380

until the end the last couple of years

192

00:08:37,529 --> 00:08:34,659

when she started getting real ill but

193

00:08:39,659 --> 00:08:37,539

that kind of life you celebrate lot of

194

00:08:41,880 --> 00:08:39,669

famous people died in the past year in

195

00:08:43,949 --> 00:08:41,890

their 80s and 90s and people live longer

196

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:43,959

nowadays and then you look at someone

197

00:08:49,440 --> 00:08:46,240

who dies in her 30s and 40s and it's

198

00:08:51,329 --> 00:08:49,450

just so Smith's really said no so I'm

199

00:08:55,800 --> 00:08:51,339

this week's episode we're back to UFOs

200

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,810

again a bit of a segue Myka Hanks of the

201
00:09:01,530 --> 00:08:58,000
graylien report joins us he's got a new

202
00:09:06,840 --> 00:09:01,540
book out called the UFO singularity I

203
00:09:09,870 --> 00:09:06,850
just love the title yes it's a good book

204
00:09:12,329 --> 00:09:09,880
I've read I really I devoured it in two

205
00:09:12,540 --> 00:09:12,339
sittings so I really think Mike is on to

206
00:09:14,730 --> 00:09:12,550
some

207
00:09:16,850 --> 00:09:14,740
in here this is gonna be a real

208
00:09:20,430 --> 00:09:16,860
interesting show he's one of the bright

209
00:09:21,870 --> 00:09:20,440
rising young stars of the field and this

210
00:09:24,480 --> 00:09:21,880
is going to be a really good show

211
00:09:26,460 --> 00:09:24,490
it's a breezy book in terms of reading

212
00:09:28,620 --> 00:09:26,470
he's a really great writer the book is

213
00:09:31,620 --> 00:09:28,630

only like 250 pages with loads and loads

214

00:09:33,150 --> 00:09:31,630

of references so book like that as you

215

00:09:36,060 --> 00:09:33,160

say you devoured in a couple of sittings

216

00:09:38,819 --> 00:09:36,070

and it's worth it and it's gonna be a

217

00:09:42,030 --> 00:09:38,829

really really fascinating show no end of

218

00:09:45,420 --> 00:09:42,040

the world stuff this week Mike I'm still

219

00:09:47,009 --> 00:09:45,430

here we're still here yes we are we have

220

00:09:50,010 --> 00:09:47,019

Micah Hanks coming up with gene and

221

00:09:55,650 --> 00:09:50,020

Chris you're in the powertest

222

00:10:01,070 --> 00:09:58,600

[Music]

223

00:10:02,840 --> 00:10:01,080

attack of the rocket has been

224

00:10:04,760 --> 00:10:02,850

well-received by critics and readers

225

00:10:07,610 --> 00:10:04,770

alike it's a thrill a minute story

226

00:10:09,950 --> 00:10:07,620

you'll never forget a former US military

227

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:09,960

intelligence officer is haunted by

228

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,240

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

229

00:10:17,600 --> 00:10:14,880

pleading for his help after a terrible

230

00:10:19,760 --> 00:10:17,610

battle in outer space but the dreams

231

00:10:21,710 --> 00:10:19,770

turn out to be true and thrust him into

232

00:10:24,410 --> 00:10:21,720

a telepathic love affair with a woman

233

00:10:26,780 --> 00:10:24,420

whose faraway planet is intent on

234

00:10:29,600 --> 00:10:26,790

destroying the earth and now the

235

00:10:32,060 --> 00:10:29,610

gripping tale continues in the coming of

236

00:10:34,670 --> 00:10:32,070

the protectors it's the second book of

237

00:10:36,860 --> 00:10:34,680

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

238

00:10:39,890 --> 00:10:36,870

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

239

00:10:41,840 --> 00:10:39,900

against powerful fanatical enemies that

240

00:10:44,690 --> 00:10:41,850

threaten the lives of freedom loving

241

00:10:48,170 --> 00:10:44,700

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

242

00:10:50,900 --> 00:10:48,180

and the coming of the protectors classic

243

00:10:54,350 --> 00:10:50,910

science fiction at its best available

244

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:54,360

now for more details visit [Rocko is calm](#)

245

00:11:01,700 --> 00:10:59,760

that's our [Ock o IDs dot-com](#) friends

246

00:11:04,130 --> 00:11:01,710

this is [Alex Jones for Midas resources](#)

247

00:11:06,560 --> 00:11:04,140

comm for more than 15 years I have

248

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:06,570

exclusively used [Midas resources](#) for all

249

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,640

my precious metal needs whether it's

250

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:10,560

bullion or collectibles you're looking

251
00:11:14,060 --> 00:11:11,040
for

252
00:11:15,560 --> 00:11:14,070
Midas resources is simply the best I own

253
00:11:18,980 --> 00:11:15,570
my gold is a hedge against inflation

254
00:11:20,690 --> 00:11:18,990
this Federal Reserve fiat currency could

255
00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,700
go the way of the Deutsche Mark and the

256
00:11:25,220 --> 00:11:23,040
Weimar Republic any time in these

257
00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:25,230
historically dangerous times it makes

258
00:11:29,510 --> 00:11:27,360
sense to physically hold gold and silver

259
00:11:31,340 --> 00:11:29,520
Midas already has some of the best deals

260
00:11:33,260 --> 00:11:31,350
in the industry but if you give them a

261
00:11:35,210 --> 00:11:33,270
call and mention the radio special they

262
00:11:37,730 --> 00:11:35,220
will give you a list of the day's super

263
00:11:56,140 --> 00:11:37,740

specials Midas brokers are standing by

264

00:11:56,150 --> 00:12:00,170

806-853-9949

265

00:12:04,320 --> 00:12:02,190

what's better than mountain house

266

00:12:06,030 --> 00:12:04,330

freeze-dried food buckets of mountain

267

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:06,040

house freeze-dried food now the

268

00:12:10,650 --> 00:12:08,560

freeze-dried guy introduces convenient

269

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:10,660

easy to store mountain house survival

270

00:12:14,400 --> 00:12:12,160

buckets filled with our top-selling

271

00:12:16,140 --> 00:12:14,410

items each item is sealed in a mylar

272

00:12:17,940 --> 00:12:16,150

tight pouch and each pouch is neatly

273

00:12:20,160 --> 00:12:17,950

packed in clear buckets so you can

274

00:12:21,870 --> 00:12:20,170

easily see the contents inside these

275

00:12:24,300 --> 00:12:21,880

mountain house survival buckets come

276

00:12:25,950 --> 00:12:24,310

with well over a 25 year shelf life and

277

00:12:29,040 --> 00:12:25,960

are perfect for emergency preparedness

278

00:12:31,800 --> 00:12:29,050

camping backpacking or at-home use go to

279

00:12:34,080 --> 00:12:31,810

freeze-dry guy.com click on freeze-dried

280

00:12:36,540 --> 00:12:34,090

foods and choose our 12-month six month

281

00:12:38,670 --> 00:12:36,550

three month one month or seven day

282

00:12:41,280 --> 00:12:38,680

mountain house survival bucket with 32

283

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,290

generous servings starting at just 69.95

284

00:12:46,590 --> 00:12:44,320

and all orders to the lower 48 ship free

285

00:12:48,930 --> 00:12:46,600

call eight six six four zero four three

286

00:12:49,980 --> 00:12:48,940

six six three or go to freeze-dry

287

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:49,990

guy.com

288

00:12:54,390 --> 00:12:51,760

that's eight six six four zero four

289

00:12:57,960 --> 00:12:54,400

three six six three or go to freeze-dry

290

00:13:02,580 --> 00:12:57,970

guy.com 100% veteran-owned the freeze

291

00:13:04,110 --> 00:13:02,590

dry guy fight back there's cold and flu

292

00:13:06,900 --> 00:13:04,120

season with a world's best garlic

293

00:13:09,090 --> 00:13:06,910

extract ally see y ally see because it

294

00:13:10,800 --> 00:13:09,100

helps your body fight viruses bacteria

295

00:13:12,570 --> 00:13:10,810

and fungi a lessee has been

296

00:13:14,580 --> 00:13:12,580

scientifically proven in double-blind

297

00:13:16,380 --> 00:13:14,590

studies using low doses to greatly

298

00:13:19,620 --> 00:13:16,390

reduce the number severity and duration

299

00:13:21,630 --> 00:13:19,630

of common colds Ally C contains 300

300

00:13:23,550 --> 00:13:21,640

milligrams of stabilized Alison the

301
00:13:25,680 --> 00:13:23,560
active ingredient in crushed garlic

302
00:13:27,540 --> 00:13:25,690
studies show Ali C is effective against

303
00:13:30,240 --> 00:13:27,550
mersa bacterial fungal and viral

304
00:13:32,310 --> 00:13:30,250
infections one tablet of a lessee has

305
00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:32,320
the equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic

306
00:13:36,750 --> 00:13:34,720
Ali C supports your body's resistance to

307
00:13:38,250 --> 00:13:36,760
all types of conditions and can help

308
00:13:38,820 --> 00:13:38,260
lower high blood pressure and high

309
00:13:40,770 --> 00:13:38,830
cholesterol

310
00:13:42,510 --> 00:13:40,780
so boost your body's resistance to

311
00:13:44,760 --> 00:13:42,520
infection with nature's best garlic

312
00:13:47,370 --> 00:13:44,770
extract ally see for more information

313
00:13:49,770 --> 00:13:47,380

and to order a lessee call 877 eight

314

00:13:52,410 --> 00:13:49,780

eight eight seven one two six or go to

315

00:13:53,790 --> 00:13:52,420

garlic health products com that's one

316

00:13:56,220 --> 00:13:53,800

eight seven seven eight eight eight

317

00:14:00,460 --> 00:13:56,230

seven one two six or go to garlic health

318

00:14:03,440 --> 00:14:00,470

products com for your ally C today

319

00:14:05,450 --> 00:14:03,450

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

320

00:14:09,440 --> 00:14:05,460

comment or question about the para cast

321

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:09,450

sent it to news at the para cast com

322

00:14:14,840 --> 00:14:12,720

that's news at the para cast calm and

323

00:14:18,019 --> 00:14:14,850

don't forget to visit our famous para

324

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:18,029

cast community forums at forum dot the

325

00:14:24,019 --> 00:14:22,320

para cast job on the para cast with Gene

326

00:14:26,630 --> 00:14:24,029

and Chris this week we're joined by

327

00:14:29,000 --> 00:14:26,640

Micah Hanks he's been on the show couple

328

00:14:31,310 --> 00:14:29,010

three times before and he always has

329

00:14:33,440 --> 00:14:31,320

something just really fascinating and

330

00:14:36,740 --> 00:14:33,450

this time we're talking about a new book

331

00:14:38,450 --> 00:14:36,750

of his called the UFO singularity and it

332

00:14:42,650 --> 00:14:38,460

goes on the possibilities are endless

333

00:14:45,079 --> 00:14:42,660

and they're already here so I'm just

334

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:45,089

gonna ask Micah first welcome back to

335

00:14:52,400 --> 00:14:48,720

the show but that subtitle endless

336

00:14:55,130 --> 00:14:52,410

possibilities already here what do you

337

00:14:56,660 --> 00:14:55,140

mean by that it is a bit complex isn't

338

00:14:59,120 --> 00:14:56,670

it you know and the funny thing about

339

00:15:00,620 --> 00:14:59,130

that subtitle I have to say is that the

340

00:15:02,090 --> 00:15:00,630

folks at new page books they said let's

341

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:02,100

let's not just do a typical subtitle

342

00:15:04,820 --> 00:15:03,600

let's ask some questions that that's

343

00:15:07,100 --> 00:15:04,830

more in keeping with what we're going

344

00:15:09,140 --> 00:15:07,110

for with this this this idea in other

345

00:15:10,880 --> 00:15:09,150

words let's take into consideration

346

00:15:12,620 --> 00:15:10,890

other possibilities and potentials that

347

00:15:14,660 --> 00:15:12,630

may exist in the universe around us and

348

00:15:16,180 --> 00:15:14,670

one of the things that that I like to

349

00:15:18,560 --> 00:15:16,190

say first answer your question is that

350

00:15:20,570 --> 00:15:18,570

you always hear that adage whatever the

351

00:15:22,280 --> 00:15:20,580

military has you know it's a few few

352

00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:22,290

decades ahead of us and it's it's you

353

00:15:26,240 --> 00:15:23,820

know well beyond what we hear on the

354

00:15:27,980 --> 00:15:26,250

civilian level are aware of I would

355

00:15:30,050 --> 00:15:27,990

argue that in some cases that is

356

00:15:32,060 --> 00:15:30,060

certainly the case but when you look at

357

00:15:33,290 --> 00:15:32,070

the trends that our technology is taking

358

00:15:35,240 --> 00:15:33,300

and we pair that with the idea that

359

00:15:36,650 --> 00:15:35,250

there may be certain technologies here

360

00:15:39,500 --> 00:15:36,660

in our midst already here on earth or

361

00:15:40,640 --> 00:15:39,510

the idea that the trends that technology

362

00:15:42,410 --> 00:15:40,650

are taking may help us to learn

363

00:15:44,060 --> 00:15:42,420

something about the potentials for alien

364

00:15:45,890 --> 00:15:44,070

life elsewhere in the universe and other

365

00:15:47,870 --> 00:15:45,900

varieties of different intelligences

366

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:47,880

that may exist out there I think that it

367

00:15:53,720 --> 00:15:51,120

gives us some more dare I say a holistic

368

00:15:56,000 --> 00:15:53,730

kind of approach to studying UFOs in the

369

00:15:57,500 --> 00:15:56,010

sense that we can maybe better determine

370

00:15:59,540 --> 00:15:57,510

the different potentials that exist

371

00:16:02,060 --> 00:15:59,550

outside the conventional model of UFOs

372

00:16:03,860 --> 00:16:02,070

our alien you know extraterrestrial

373

00:16:05,930 --> 00:16:03,870

spacecraft that have traveled here from

374

00:16:06,920 --> 00:16:05,940

Zeta to Reticuli not that there's

375

00:16:08,480 --> 00:16:06,930

anything wrong with that

376

00:16:11,060 --> 00:16:08,490

there has to be some merit to that

377

00:16:12,980 --> 00:16:11,070

viewpoint for it to have you know stuck

378

00:16:13,970 --> 00:16:12,990

with us and stuck in people's minds for

379

00:16:16,220 --> 00:16:13,980

so many decades

380

00:16:17,780 --> 00:16:16,230

but I definitely think that we have to

381

00:16:19,400 --> 00:16:17,790

revise some of our old theories just as

382

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:19,410

well and so as opposed to being the the

383

00:16:24,380 --> 00:16:21,360

historian type and endlessly chronicling

384

00:16:26,330 --> 00:16:24,390

the UFO matter from case to case and

385

00:16:28,220 --> 00:16:26,340

study to study I've tried to look at

386

00:16:30,980 --> 00:16:28,230

technology and the trends that our own

387

00:16:32,540 --> 00:16:30,990

technology appear to be taking right now

388

00:16:34,850 --> 00:16:32,550

and apply that to what we already

389

00:16:36,050 --> 00:16:34,860

observe in UFO reports and look at

390

00:16:37,490 --> 00:16:36,060

things from that perspective and that

391

00:16:39,470 --> 00:16:37,500

essentially is what we do with the UFO

392

00:16:40,730 --> 00:16:39,480

singularity okay so this is something

393

00:16:42,500 --> 00:16:40,740

I'd like to understand a little bit

394

00:16:46,460 --> 00:16:42,510

further as we progress with this episode

395

00:16:49,340 --> 00:16:46,470

that is why should our technology have

396

00:16:51,170 --> 00:16:49,350

anything to do with UFOs unless we're

397

00:16:53,900 --> 00:16:51,180

following the same path which may be a

398

00:16:56,360 --> 00:16:53,910

stretch or we are aware of what path

399

00:16:57,950 --> 00:16:56,370

they're following and that's why we're

400

00:16:59,660 --> 00:16:57,960

following this path that's a good

401
00:17:02,360 --> 00:16:59,670
question you know what I've often

402
00:17:03,860 --> 00:17:02,370
wondered is and it kind of encapsulate

403
00:17:06,350 --> 00:17:03,870
this I had a copy of National Geographic

404
00:17:08,960 --> 00:17:06,360
magazine lying around here and on the

405
00:17:10,370 --> 00:17:08,970
cover it says are we alone the subtitle

406
00:17:12,560 --> 00:17:10,380
they're searching the heavens for

407
00:17:14,810 --> 00:17:12,570
another earth that that right there says

408
00:17:16,490 --> 00:17:14,820
it says it all to me we're searching the

409
00:17:18,020 --> 00:17:16,500
heavens for another earth it was worded

410
00:17:20,420 --> 00:17:18,030
eloquently and it sounds really nice but

411
00:17:22,430 --> 00:17:20,430
in my opinion the problem with our

412
00:17:23,930 --> 00:17:22,440
conventional study of UFOs is that we

413
00:17:25,430 --> 00:17:23,940

are just looking for another earth we're

414

00:17:27,230 --> 00:17:25,440

also just looking for other earthlings

415

00:17:29,060 --> 00:17:27,240

we're not looking for really truly what

416

00:17:30,560 --> 00:17:29,070

I would consider to be exotic alien life

417

00:17:32,360 --> 00:17:30,570

we're looking for something that is

418

00:17:35,120 --> 00:17:32,370

gonna be a lot like us wouldn't that be

419

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:35,130

a comfort factor too I mean you have

420

00:17:41,470 --> 00:17:37,440

bug-eyed aliens you have weird creatures

421

00:17:45,110 --> 00:17:41,480

that might be based on silicon

422

00:17:47,630 --> 00:17:45,120

substances of carbon that kind of thing

423

00:17:49,760 --> 00:17:47,640

that we look at that because we're more

424

00:17:51,920 --> 00:17:49,770

comfortable with aliens that are

425

00:17:54,440 --> 00:17:51,930

humanoid were used to Star Trek and Star

426

00:17:58,160 --> 00:17:54,450

Trek most of the aliens but not all of

427

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,170

them were with various ridges and ears

428

00:18:03,370 --> 00:18:00,960

and other accouterments of alienness I

429

00:18:07,010 --> 00:18:03,380

don't know how I even said that word are

430

00:18:08,810 --> 00:18:07,020

actually basically like us yeah we are

431

00:18:10,520 --> 00:18:08,820

basically looking for humanoid aliens

432

00:18:13,100 --> 00:18:10,530

you know what is the potential you know

433

00:18:14,660 --> 00:18:13,110

Star Trek and Star Wars and all the

434

00:18:17,060 --> 00:18:14,670

films that have helped you know

435

00:18:19,310 --> 00:18:17,070

blissfully anthropomorphize our

436

00:18:21,470 --> 00:18:19,320

conception of alien life those are fun

437

00:18:22,820 --> 00:18:21,480

and I enjoy those and if coming back to

438

00:18:25,130 --> 00:18:22,830

your original question gene if we're

439

00:18:26,090 --> 00:18:25,140

looking for alien life and gene coming

440

00:18:28,010 --> 00:18:26,100

back to your original

441

00:18:30,560 --> 00:18:28,020

question about whether alien life and

442

00:18:31,760 --> 00:18:30,570

human technology really may have to do

443

00:18:33,200 --> 00:18:31,770

with one another if we do take into

444

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:33,210

consideration that anthropomorphic

445

00:18:36,620 --> 00:18:35,039

element in other words if alien life

446

00:18:38,690 --> 00:18:36,630

elsewhere could be like us then

447

00:18:40,520 --> 00:18:38,700

certainly our technological trends it

448

00:18:43,340 --> 00:18:40,530

stands to reason might follow similar

449

00:18:45,070 --> 00:18:43,350

paths to our own so you know but I still

450

00:18:47,840 --> 00:18:45,080

think that it's important although the

451
00:18:49,610 --> 00:18:47,850
classic ideas of Star Trek and Star Wars

452
00:18:51,500 --> 00:18:49,620
and these you know these beings that are

453
00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:51,510
like us they're humanoids that's fun and

454
00:18:54,169 --> 00:18:52,799
that's maybe something we should take

455
00:18:55,940 --> 00:18:54,179
into consideration but we should also be

456
00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,950
looking at the potentials for life not

457
00:18:59,480 --> 00:18:58,080
like what we would expect to find on

458
00:19:00,680 --> 00:18:59,490
earth we shouldn't just be looking for

459
00:19:02,330 --> 00:19:00,690
other humans in the universe we should

460
00:19:04,610 --> 00:19:02,340
be looking for something similar to

461
00:19:06,620 --> 00:19:04,620
ourselves as well as the potential for

462
00:19:10,370 --> 00:19:06,630
exotic maybe even non-physical

463
00:19:11,779 --> 00:19:10,380

intelligences you know I love that I was

464

00:19:14,450 --> 00:19:11,789

loved for instance the example that

465

00:19:17,210 --> 00:19:14,460

Terence Mckenna came up with about he

466

00:19:18,860 --> 00:19:17,220

said probably the the most likely alien

467

00:19:21,770 --> 00:19:18,870

life form on the planet is the

468

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,780

psilocybin mushroom they didn't have to

469

00:19:26,480 --> 00:19:23,760

do space and has been slowly working on

470

00:19:28,370 --> 00:19:26,490

us jump-starting our consciousness and

471

00:19:30,250 --> 00:19:28,380

it's actually an alien life form I've

472

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,260

always loved that particular

473

00:19:35,600 --> 00:19:32,880

out-of-the-box thinking and and you're

474

00:19:38,180 --> 00:19:35,610

right Mike I think we all have this you

475

00:19:41,360 --> 00:19:38,190

know the media and the popular culture

476
00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:41,370
is front-loaded everybody with this idea

477
00:19:46,610 --> 00:19:43,440
that aliens are going to somehow be

478
00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:46,620
bipedal and and you know humanoid in

479
00:19:51,860 --> 00:19:49,679
appearance and and that they use radios

480
00:19:54,529 --> 00:19:51,870
so let's go ahead and spend millions of

481
00:19:57,049 --> 00:19:54,539
dollars looking for alien radio signals

482
00:19:58,220 --> 00:19:57,059
a lot of this to me doesn't make sense

483
00:20:00,500 --> 00:19:58,230
and I think your book does a good job

484
00:20:02,090 --> 00:20:00,510
pointing out that we really need to get

485
00:20:03,649 --> 00:20:02,100
creative in our thinking and really

486
00:20:05,690 --> 00:20:03,659
start thinking outside of the box here

487
00:20:07,130 --> 00:20:05,700
absolutely and coming back to the

488
00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,140

terence mckenna argument you know that's

489

00:20:10,700 --> 00:20:09,120

not something that a lot of people at

490

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:10,710

least as it pertains to ufology you're

491

00:20:15,680 --> 00:20:12,960

going to be focusing on and I find that

492

00:20:17,570 --> 00:20:15,690

when it comes to looking at ufology we

493

00:20:19,880 --> 00:20:17,580

in and thinking outside the box you have

494

00:20:21,320 --> 00:20:19,890

to get a little cross-disciplinary with

495

00:20:23,539 --> 00:20:21,330

things you have to be able to look at

496

00:20:25,310 --> 00:20:23,549

for instance the potential that a

497

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:25,320

non-physical intelligence may not

498

00:20:29,720 --> 00:20:27,840

utilize radio communication for purposes

499

00:20:30,980 --> 00:20:29,730

of communicating with humankind

500

00:20:33,620 --> 00:20:30,990

there could be a variety of different

501
00:20:36,260 --> 00:20:33,630
ways that humans could be reached and

502
00:20:38,510 --> 00:20:36,270
contacted by alien intelligences

503
00:20:39,890 --> 00:20:38,520
but then again our conception of what an

504
00:20:41,330 --> 00:20:39,900
alien intelligence is

505
00:20:43,460 --> 00:20:41,340
I have to change before that can that

506
00:20:44,900 --> 00:20:43,470
can occur when you look at radio

507
00:20:46,760 --> 00:20:44,910
telescopes and what they're trying to do

508
00:20:49,460 --> 00:20:46,770
they're trying to use today's technology

509
00:20:52,700 --> 00:20:49,470
to guess how aliens might communicate

510
00:20:55,040 --> 00:20:52,710
with one another and even if the signal

511
00:20:58,130 --> 00:20:55,050
is received by them it doesn't mean they

512
00:21:00,740 --> 00:20:58,140
are under any constraints to answer us

513
00:21:02,480 --> 00:21:00,750

and it doesn't mean that we would be

514

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,490

able to detect those signals it's very

515

00:21:07,160 --> 00:21:04,320

possible they have ways of filtering

516

00:21:09,440 --> 00:21:07,170

them so other people like us won't

517

00:21:10,400 --> 00:21:09,450

figure out what's going on absolutely

518

00:21:12,080 --> 00:21:10,410

and then something else that they can

519

00:21:14,270 --> 00:21:12,090

take into consideration kind of along

520

00:21:16,370 --> 00:21:14,280

that same line of thought when we look

521

00:21:18,290 --> 00:21:16,380

at like archers arthur c clarke 2001 a

522

00:21:20,330 --> 00:21:18,300

space odyssey and a granted his

523

00:21:22,940 --> 00:21:20,340

technological forecast for the future

524

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:22,950

weren't necessarily spot-on although we

525

00:21:26,240 --> 00:21:24,240

did see things that were similar to

526
00:21:27,410 --> 00:21:26,250
skype you know in video chatting and and

527
00:21:29,240 --> 00:21:27,420
things along those lines

528
00:21:31,400 --> 00:21:29,250
we weren't of course you know doing man

529
00:21:33,800 --> 00:21:31,410
moon missions or rather emissions to

530
00:21:35,030 --> 00:21:33,810
Jupiter's you know you know for our

531
00:21:36,410 --> 00:21:35,040
planets and moons and things like that

532
00:21:38,570 --> 00:21:36,420
we certainly been to the moon we haven't

533
00:21:41,650 --> 00:21:38,580
got a base up there yet but chase if

534
00:21:44,750 --> 00:21:41,660
there's no secret space program we don't

535
00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:44,760
as far as we know and again and that

536
00:21:47,360 --> 00:21:46,320
brings to mind the the thing that I

537
00:21:49,400 --> 00:21:47,370
brought up earlier is that you know

538
00:21:51,290 --> 00:21:49,410

maybe there are technologies exist in

539

00:21:52,670 --> 00:21:51,300

here that we aren't entirely aware of

540

00:21:54,620 --> 00:21:52,680

Joseph Ferrell and some of these

541

00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:54,630

researchers in there their interest in

542

00:21:57,770 --> 00:21:56,400

such things as a secret space program is

543

00:22:00,350 --> 00:21:57,780

definitely something that I take into

544

00:22:02,480 --> 00:22:00,360

consideration as well but at least in

545

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:02,490

conventional terms we haven't traveled

546

00:22:06,170 --> 00:22:04,080

to Jupiter and beyond the infinite yet

547

00:22:07,820 --> 00:22:06,180

as Clarke put it and it's Kubrick of

548

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:07,830

course I famously put it on the on the

549

00:22:11,720 --> 00:22:09,360

silver screen but what I would bring to

550

00:22:13,910 --> 00:22:11,730

mind is that you know in the the climax

551

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,920

of the film 2001 the interaction with

552

00:22:17,030 --> 00:22:15,360

the non-human intelligence isn't a

553

00:22:19,040 --> 00:22:17,040

physical alien coming down in shaking

554

00:22:20,780 --> 00:22:19,050

hands with an astronaut hit it was

555

00:22:22,490 --> 00:22:20,790

something that was you know Christa bara

556

00:22:23,180 --> 00:22:22,500

from what we were kind of going with the

557

00:22:24,650 --> 00:22:23,190

Terence Mckenna

558

00:22:26,900 --> 00:22:24,660

argument it was something that was a

559

00:22:29,030 --> 00:22:26,910

little more almost visceral and since it

560

00:22:31,670 --> 00:22:29,040

was cited as a a psychological one in a

561

00:22:33,800 --> 00:22:31,680

sensational kind of a thing it's hit us

562

00:22:35,960 --> 00:22:33,810

at our subconscious level not our

563

00:22:38,240 --> 00:22:35,970

conscious level we got more to come the

564

00:22:40,250 --> 00:22:38,250

book is called the UFO singularity Myka

565

00:22:42,140 --> 00:22:40,260

Hanks is the author you're with gene and

566

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:42,150

Chris of course because you're in the

567

00:22:51,660 --> 00:22:48,080

[Music]

568

00:22:54,840 --> 00:22:51,670

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

569

00:22:59,370 --> 00:22:54,850

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

570

00:23:01,740 --> 00:22:59,380

and great talk radio starts here if you

571

00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:01,750

want to get your website online and you

572

00:23:06,180 --> 00:23:04,240

need reliable service first-class

573

00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:06,190

service at the lowest possible price

574

00:23:09,780 --> 00:23:08,080

there's only one place to go

575

00:23:12,150 --> 00:23:09,790

well dream house has a special promotion

576

00:23:15,530 --> 00:23:12,160

with our show where they'll offer you

577

00:23:18,410 --> 00:23:15,540

unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

578

00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:18,420

one-click web apps such as WordPress

579

00:23:23,550 --> 00:23:21,520

24/7 support you can save over fifty

580

00:23:27,660 --> 00:23:23,560

five dollars you want to know how goto

581

00:23:30,240 --> 00:23:27,670

dreamhost.com / radio dreamhost.com /

582

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:30,250

radio fate magazine provides true

583

00:23:34,380 --> 00:23:32,320

reports of the strange and unknown keep

584

00:23:37,500 --> 00:23:34,390

up with the latest on angels and miracle

585

00:23:38,850 --> 00:23:37,510

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs life after

586

00:23:40,770 --> 00:23:38,860

death and much much more

587

00:23:43,200 --> 00:23:40,780

to receive your free issue of faith

588

00:23:46,440 --> 00:23:43,210

magazine call now but one eight hundred

589

00:23:51,030 --> 00:23:46,450

seven two eight two seven three zero or

590

00:23:53,790 --> 00:23:51,040

visit their website at wwlp.com that's

591

00:23:55,920 --> 00:23:53,800

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

592

00:24:01,150 --> 00:23:55,930

seven thirty what are you waiting for

593

00:24:06,890 --> 00:24:04,280

the land in Buenos Aires then our

594

00:24:09,560 --> 00:24:06,900

shuttle to Santa Rosa for a nicely

595

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:09,570

furnished cabin with all amenities Wi-Fi

596

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:11,760

executive food and wine and laundry

597

00:24:17,720 --> 00:24:14,400

service awaits after a good night's

598

00:24:21,710 --> 00:24:17,730

sleep your adventure begins you're on a

599

00:24:24,770 --> 00:24:21,720

golden stag Safari for big game but it's

600

00:24:27,290 --> 00:24:24,780

not Africa its Argentina one on one

601
00:24:30,680 --> 00:24:27,300
guided hunts Park water buffalo cougar

602
00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:30,690
Bighorn Rams wild boar and the biggest

603
00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:33,600
stag deer in South America all gold

604
00:24:42,290 --> 00:24:36,240
medal quality all the action you can

605
00:24:44,120 --> 00:24:42,300
handle with scopes all food beverages

606
00:24:47,150 --> 00:24:44,130
hunting guides ground transportation

607
00:24:50,120 --> 00:24:47,160
included and more fall more affordable

608
00:24:53,240 --> 00:24:50,130
than you can imagine the adventure of a

609
00:24:56,780 --> 00:24:53,250
lifetime starts at golden stack safaris

610
00:25:02,030 --> 00:24:56,790
calm the big-game hunting ranch golden

611
00:25:04,220 --> 00:25:02,040
stag safaris calm we have witnessed two

612
00:25:06,020 --> 00:25:04,230
terrible storms in the east but we are

613
00:25:08,540 --> 00:25:06,030

still in the eye of the perfect storm

614

00:25:10,340 --> 00:25:08,550

the most devastating economic conditions

615

00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:10,350

since the Great Depression America's

616

00:25:14,210 --> 00:25:12,000

worst drought in agricultural history

617

00:25:16,370 --> 00:25:14,220

and now the economic results of the

618

00:25:18,169 --> 00:25:16,380

presidential election this perfect storm

619

00:25:20,690 --> 00:25:18,179

is a huge threat to everyone's food

620

00:25:22,490 --> 00:25:20,700

supply I just doubled down and got even

621

00:25:24,650 --> 00:25:22,500

more supplies from eat foods direct and

622

00:25:26,270 --> 00:25:24,660

I recommend you do the same it's time to

623

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:26,280

get your own supply for me foods direct

624

00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:28,080

I know I won't be standing on a

625

00:25:32,419 --> 00:25:29,760

breadline trading my freedom for food

626
00:25:34,700 --> 00:25:32,429
I'm taking control of my future and

627
00:25:36,500 --> 00:25:34,710
you're nuts if you don't do the same go

628
00:25:38,330 --> 00:25:36,510
to eat foods erect calm forward-slash

629
00:25:39,740 --> 00:25:38,340
Alex to find the specials and you can

630
00:25:42,770 --> 00:25:39,750
start with a holiday gift pack that's

631
00:25:44,900 --> 00:25:42,780
normally \$80 now under 50 bucks remember

632
00:25:48,980 --> 00:25:44,910
I can warn you but I can't feed you goal

633
00:25:50,529 --> 00:25:48,990
800 to 409 5 633 re foods direct comm 4

634
00:25:52,779 --> 00:25:50,539
/ Alex would you

635
00:25:54,909 --> 00:25:52,789
prepare six months too early or one day

636
00:25:58,769 --> 00:25:54,919
too late or oh nine five six three three

637
00:26:01,810 --> 00:25:58,779
or eight foods direct Ofcom ford / alex

638
00:26:04,119 --> 00:26:01,820

we can buy GMOs stressed out about money

639

00:26:06,249 --> 00:26:04,129

and blasted by the electric environment

640

00:26:09,069 --> 00:26:06,259

hi I'm pastor Ginny and that was the

641

00:26:10,719 --> 00:26:09,079

state I was in back in 2010 then I

642

00:26:13,329 --> 00:26:10,729

learned about RNA drops

643

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:13,339

I learned that 97 percent of my DNA that

644

00:26:17,379 --> 00:26:15,440

scientists have called junk is actually

645

00:26:19,209 --> 00:26:17,389

packed with millions of gene switches

646

00:26:21,759 --> 00:26:19,219

that play a critical role in controlling

647

00:26:23,979 --> 00:26:21,769

how my cells organs and other tissues

648

00:26:25,749 --> 00:26:23,989

behave I learned I don't have to put up

649

00:26:27,609 --> 00:26:25,759

with disease decay or decline like I've

650

00:26:30,879 --> 00:26:27,619

been conditioned to believe I began

651
00:26:32,680 --> 00:26:30,889
taking RNA drops a 100% natural formula

652
00:26:34,899 --> 00:26:32,690
designed to turn on those switches and

653
00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:34,909
provide me with amazing health and joy

654
00:26:39,939 --> 00:26:37,279
learn more about RNA drops and order a

655
00:26:41,049 --> 00:26:39,949
free sample today visit our and a free

656
00:26:43,749 --> 00:26:41,059
sample com

657
00:26:48,609 --> 00:26:43,759
that's our and a free sample calm or

658
00:26:50,529 --> 00:26:48,619
call toll free 888 577 3703 pay only

659
00:26:52,779 --> 00:26:50,539
shipping and handling for a free 30-day

660
00:26:55,989 --> 00:26:52,789
supply of RNA drops get the information

661
00:27:00,270 --> 00:26:55,999
you need and the health you want at RNA

662
00:27:06,670 --> 00:27:03,790
hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

663
00:27:09,040 --> 00:27:06,680

in to the para cast let me tell you what

664

00:27:12,550 --> 00:27:09,050

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

665

00:27:14,610 --> 00:27:12,560

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

666

00:27:16,930 --> 00:27:14,620

that George Noory

667

00:27:18,970 --> 00:27:16,940

we're back on the Power casts of gene

668

00:27:21,280 --> 00:27:18,980

and Chris talking to Micah Hanks his

669

00:27:24,340 --> 00:27:21,290

book is called the UFO singularity and

670

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,350

you were talking about using 2001 as an

671

00:27:27,520 --> 00:27:26,480

example another way for ET to

672

00:27:29,290 --> 00:27:27,530

communicate with us

673

00:27:31,570 --> 00:27:29,300

he doesn't just send us a radio signal

674

00:27:34,030 --> 00:27:31,580

or show up and say take me to your

675

00:27:36,790 --> 00:27:34,040

leader he approaches this on a

676

00:27:38,170 --> 00:27:36,800

subconscious level so is that the way

677

00:27:39,640 --> 00:27:38,180

maybe they communicate amongst each

678

00:27:41,290 --> 00:27:39,650

other you know that's that's been a

679

00:27:43,360 --> 00:27:41,300

question that's been asked a few times

680

00:27:46,240 --> 00:27:43,370

in the past you know do a lien

681

00:27:47,890 --> 00:27:46,250

communications occur and in in such a

682

00:27:50,380 --> 00:27:47,900

way and this wouldn't necessarily have

683

00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:50,390

to preclude something technological we

684

00:27:54,660 --> 00:27:52,960

often hear abductees talking about this

685

00:27:56,980 --> 00:27:54,670

nonverbal mental communication

686

00:27:58,480 --> 00:27:56,990

telepathic communication that they've

687

00:27:59,980 --> 00:27:58,490

experienced with alien beings but I

688

00:28:02,020 --> 00:27:59,990

would argue that at some point

689

00:28:03,520 --> 00:28:02,030

technology may allow functional

690

00:28:06,340 --> 00:28:03,530

telepathy and these sorts of things that

691

00:28:07,840 --> 00:28:06,350

seem so magical and supernatural to us

692

00:28:10,390 --> 00:28:07,850

today the military is already working on

693

00:28:12,370 --> 00:28:10,400

you know food testing technologies that

694

00:28:13,780 --> 00:28:12,380

one day we're not there yet as we as far

695

00:28:15,820 --> 00:28:13,790

as we know but one day these may be

696

00:28:17,710 --> 00:28:15,830

utilized for purposes of in direct

697

00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,720

communication with the reason I say

698

00:28:21,550 --> 00:28:19,520

indirect is we obviously don't want

699

00:28:22,990 --> 00:28:21,560

enemies to be able to just have access

700

00:28:24,700 --> 00:28:23,000

to some sort of a communication line

701
00:28:26,890 --> 00:28:24,710
that utilizes what we would call

702
00:28:28,420 --> 00:28:26,900
telepathy but the idea is for you know

703
00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:28,430
certain soldiers and certain generals to

704
00:28:31,600 --> 00:28:29,360
be able to communicate with one another

705
00:28:33,640 --> 00:28:31,610
and utilize the technology that would be

706
00:28:36,130 --> 00:28:33,650
very much like what we would consider to

707
00:28:38,020 --> 00:28:36,140
be telepathy stay which we do not

708
00:28:40,420 --> 00:28:38,030
understand let's assume now that an

709
00:28:42,730 --> 00:28:40,430
alien technology would try and harness a

710
00:28:44,530 --> 00:28:42,740
similar variety of technology and that

711
00:28:46,420 --> 00:28:44,540
they would utilize that to me that would

712
00:28:47,800 --> 00:28:46,430
be not only more plausible but they

713
00:28:49,140 --> 00:28:47,810

would utilize the technology that could

714

00:28:51,520 --> 00:28:49,150

allow direct mind-to-mind communication

715

00:28:53,140 --> 00:28:51,530

but also that that would explain a lot

716

00:28:55,390 --> 00:28:53,150

about why SETI programs don't seem to be

717

00:28:56,890 --> 00:28:55,400

linking us to extraterrestrial

718

00:28:58,420 --> 00:28:56,900

conversations that were able to tap into

719

00:29:00,190 --> 00:28:58,430

and over here let me ask you a question

720

00:29:01,900 --> 00:29:00,200

first before you go on okay if we're

721

00:29:04,720 --> 00:29:01,910

looking at telepathic communication and

722

00:29:07,030 --> 00:29:04,730

the reason I ask this is because the

723

00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:07,040

three novels my son and I wrote talk

724

00:29:10,200 --> 00:29:08,080

about an earth from

725

00:29:12,990 --> 00:29:10,210

and an alien woman communicating

726

00:29:15,180 --> 00:29:13,000

telepathically but the way we envisioned

727

00:29:17,910 --> 00:29:15,190

it the communication transcends time and

728

00:29:20,250 --> 00:29:17,920

space so there's no limitation it's not

729

00:29:21,630 --> 00:29:20,260

as if two minds talk to each other but

730

00:29:23,370 --> 00:29:21,640

they're limited by the speed of light or

731

00:29:25,950 --> 00:29:23,380

something so the question I would have

732

00:29:27,540 --> 00:29:25,960

here before we go on is it possible then

733

00:29:31,250 --> 00:29:27,550

when you have something like this

734

00:29:34,590 --> 00:29:31,260

occurring that you do not have to

735

00:29:37,020 --> 00:29:34,600

concern yourself about someone picking

736

00:29:38,730 --> 00:29:37,030

up on the transmission or can you tune

737

00:29:41,100 --> 00:29:38,740

the frequency of your mind to the

738

00:29:42,590 --> 00:29:41,110

frequency of your contacts mine and

739

00:29:45,300 --> 00:29:42,600

somebody else can't interfere or

740

00:29:46,680 --> 00:29:45,310

intercept that's a good question I wish

741

00:29:47,880 --> 00:29:46,690

I really had the answer but you know

742

00:29:49,920 --> 00:29:47,890

coming back to what I was talking about

743

00:29:52,410 --> 00:29:49,930

ideally for military purposes if the

744

00:29:53,760 --> 00:29:52,420

general were able to issue a command you

745

00:29:56,010 --> 00:29:53,770

know that was received telepathically

746

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,020

you know by troops or you know or

747

00:29:59,790 --> 00:29:58,000

whoever that needs to be able to receive

748

00:30:02,400 --> 00:29:59,800

that message it would have to be in a

749

00:30:03,930 --> 00:30:02,410

situation where that information being

750

00:30:05,970 --> 00:30:03,940

sent along especially for tactical

751
00:30:08,550 --> 00:30:05,980
military purposes would not be able to

752
00:30:10,080 --> 00:30:08,560
be hacked so to speak or hijacked it

753
00:30:12,660 --> 00:30:10,090
this is the very problem we have with

754
00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:12,670
with secret codes utilizing a radio and

755
00:30:15,330 --> 00:30:14,080
things like that going back to the

756
00:30:17,520 --> 00:30:15,340
Second World War and what was the the

757
00:30:18,840 --> 00:30:17,530
Enigma machine was that the one the idea

758
00:30:20,150 --> 00:30:18,850
that you know essentially they're gonna

759
00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:20,160
be pull out there who can hack a code

760
00:30:23,670 --> 00:30:22,240
cryptographers who can who can figure

761
00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:23,680
out what the enemy is talking about we

762
00:30:25,980 --> 00:30:24,880
don't want that kind of a thing and so

763
00:30:27,900 --> 00:30:25,990

if we're going to utilize it to let

764

00:30:30,120 --> 00:30:27,910

telepathic technology or what we would

765

00:30:31,200 --> 00:30:30,130

like into being telepathy it would have

766

00:30:33,420 --> 00:30:31,210

to be more efficient than what we

767

00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:33,430

already utilize for it to be effective

768

00:30:37,130 --> 00:30:35,200

but that potential always exists and

769

00:30:39,120 --> 00:30:37,140

there's a danger inherent to that if

770

00:30:40,530 --> 00:30:39,130

extraterrestrial technology for instance

771

00:30:42,090 --> 00:30:40,540

we're utilizing something similar

772

00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:42,100

elsewhere in the universe obviously it's

773

00:30:45,540 --> 00:30:43,600

effective enough to where we haven't

774

00:30:47,220 --> 00:30:45,550

been able to hack that so to speak in

775

00:30:48,810 --> 00:30:47,230

and discern that there are others out

776

00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:48,820

there utilizing that kind of technology

777

00:30:54,030 --> 00:30:51,760

as of yet I would like to be able to

778

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:54,040

talk to people by mental telepathy that

779

00:31:00,930 --> 00:30:59,440

would be fun well I think listeners

780

00:31:03,030 --> 00:31:00,940

though you know if I'm talking to our

781

00:31:05,130 --> 00:31:03,040

listeners telepathically think about it

782

00:31:07,440 --> 00:31:05,140

this way you don't need your radio you

783

00:31:09,000 --> 00:31:07,450

don't need to be online with our player

784

00:31:11,040 --> 00:31:09,010

you don't need to download a file you

785

00:31:12,900 --> 00:31:11,050

just say hey I'll listen to the podcast

786

00:31:15,510 --> 00:31:12,910

this week let me just to my mind to the

787

00:31:17,610 --> 00:31:15,520

proper frequency there it is I'm going

788

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,620

to fast forward for the commercials boom

789

00:31:21,600 --> 00:31:19,600

there I go well you know with the title

790

00:31:23,700 --> 00:31:21,610

the UFO singularity while I

791

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:23,710

I'm actually referring to specifically

792

00:31:28,169 --> 00:31:26,320

with that title entails the the

793

00:31:30,030 --> 00:31:28,179

potential that human technology in the

794

00:31:32,280 --> 00:31:30,040

future may reach a point where it

795

00:31:34,530 --> 00:31:32,290

mirrors much of the quote-unquote alien

796

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:34,540

or UFO technology that we are capable of

797

00:31:39,930 --> 00:31:37,360

observing today in terms of the the more

798

00:31:42,600 --> 00:31:39,940

popular use of the term technological

799

00:31:44,150 --> 00:31:42,610

singularity today it entails a lot of

800

00:31:46,799 --> 00:31:44,160

that sort of thing the the literal

801
00:31:48,780 --> 00:31:46,809
cybernetic or even cyborg enhancement of

802
00:31:50,220 --> 00:31:48,790
humans in the future that's one aspect

803
00:31:51,870 --> 00:31:50,230
of it it also has a lot to do with the

804
00:31:54,270 --> 00:31:51,880
potential creation of artificial

805
00:31:56,669 --> 00:31:54,280
intelligence in the future and I think

806
00:31:58,680 --> 00:31:56,679
that at some point this and this is kind

807
00:32:00,450 --> 00:31:58,690
of funny and even a bit mundane but it's

808
00:32:02,159 --> 00:32:00,460
fun to entertain such ideas what if in

809
00:32:03,960 --> 00:32:02,169
the future you know wireless

810
00:32:06,060 --> 00:32:03,970
communication systems and things like

811
00:32:08,970 --> 00:32:06,070
that literally allow the download of

812
00:32:11,580 --> 00:32:08,980
audio podcasts and things like that into

813
00:32:12,810 --> 00:32:11,590

an individual rather than a device but

814

00:32:14,549 --> 00:32:12,820

you know it's gonna really change the

815

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:14,559

playing field in terms of entertainment

816

00:32:18,539 --> 00:32:16,480

and things like that and of course there

817

00:32:19,530 --> 00:32:18,549

all different kinds of applications we

818

00:32:21,570 --> 00:32:19,540

wouldn't have to get into that in terms

819

00:32:24,570 --> 00:32:21,580

of what people like do to entertain

820

00:32:26,460 --> 00:32:24,580

themselves utilizing virtual technology

821

00:32:28,110 --> 00:32:26,470

essentially it's very interesting but

822

00:32:30,570 --> 00:32:28,120

when we look at what a lot of these

823

00:32:32,039 --> 00:32:30,580

futurists call transhumanism some of

824

00:32:34,680 --> 00:32:32,049

those potentials do exist and it very

825

00:32:37,440 --> 00:32:34,690

well may revolutionize not just military

826

00:32:39,419 --> 00:32:37,450

not just Aeronautics and things that we

827

00:32:41,970 --> 00:32:39,429

might lock into UFO technologies but

828

00:32:44,280 --> 00:32:41,980

also it may very well revolutionize also

829

00:32:45,930 --> 00:32:44,290

who we are and how we adapt to our

830

00:32:48,180 --> 00:32:45,940

environment whether that be for purposes

831

00:32:50,490 --> 00:32:48,190

of entertainment or you know consumption

832

00:32:52,049 --> 00:32:50,500

of food or even you know uh reproduction

833

00:32:53,700 --> 00:32:52,059

I mean there any number of potentials

834

00:32:55,409 --> 00:32:53,710

and possibilities and a lot of people

835

00:32:57,360 --> 00:32:55,419

I'll tell you guys they're not entirely

836

00:32:58,980 --> 00:32:57,370

comfortable with that notion of humanity

837

00:33:01,470 --> 00:32:58,990

taking evolution into our own hands and

838

00:33:03,930 --> 00:33:01,480

changing to that degree well and even to

839

00:33:06,750 --> 00:33:03,940

take it one step further a little

840

00:33:08,970 --> 00:33:06,760

disturbing to even contemplate the you

841

00:33:11,850 --> 00:33:08,980

know artificial intelligence becoming

842

00:33:14,520 --> 00:33:11,860

sentient to the point where the whole

843

00:33:17,760 --> 00:33:14,530

idea of artificial intelligence and that

844

00:33:21,360 --> 00:33:17,770

point where humans are going to create a

845

00:33:26,760 --> 00:33:21,370

computer intelligence or machine that

846

00:33:29,100 --> 00:33:26,770

will possibly be just exponentially more

847

00:33:31,500 --> 00:33:29,110

intelligent and then we are and and that

848

00:33:34,020 --> 00:33:31,510

brings up a lot of you know potentially

849

00:33:35,410 --> 00:33:34,030

disturbing scenarios of a view of

850

00:33:40,180 --> 00:33:35,420

humanity

851
00:33:42,490 --> 00:33:40,190
becoming almost sort of not important if

852
00:33:46,540 --> 00:33:42,500
you have you know some sort of trans

853
00:33:48,670 --> 00:33:46,550
human biological interface with machines

854
00:33:51,790 --> 00:33:48,680
or even pure artificial machine

855
00:33:55,810 --> 00:33:51,800
intelligence then then humanity may

856
00:33:57,100 --> 00:33:55,820
become almost obsolete and you do kind

857
00:33:58,840 --> 00:33:57,110
of address that a little bit in your

858
00:34:01,420 --> 00:33:58,850
book and and it does bring up some

859
00:34:03,460 --> 00:34:01,430
really disturbing possibilities well you

860
00:34:06,490 --> 00:34:03,470
know the risk potentials that are

861
00:34:08,110 --> 00:34:06,500
involved with the creation of artificial

862
00:34:10,030 --> 00:34:08,120
intelligence and and again to borrow

863
00:34:12,730 --> 00:34:10,040

that term singularity and apply it to as

864

00:34:14,500 --> 00:34:12,740

many futurists today use that that there

865

00:34:16,120 --> 00:34:14,510

is actually a singularity Institute that

866

00:34:18,250 --> 00:34:16,130

wrestles with these sorts of questions

867

00:34:20,560 --> 00:34:18,260

like what you bring up Chris and and

868

00:34:22,900 --> 00:34:20,570

they define singularity as being

869

00:34:25,210 --> 00:34:22,910

literally the creation of a nonhuman

870

00:34:26,830 --> 00:34:25,220

intelligence that exceeds natural human

871

00:34:28,930 --> 00:34:26,840

intelligence artificial intelligence

872

00:34:31,000 --> 00:34:28,940

that can exceed what you or I and our

873

00:34:33,490 --> 00:34:31,010

brain processing powers are capable of

874

00:34:35,950 --> 00:34:33,500

now for the book I interviewed dr. Ben

875

00:34:37,360 --> 00:34:35,960

Gert Celyn and before I proceed with

876

00:34:38,980 --> 00:34:37,370

with GERD CIL's approach toward

877

00:34:41,260 --> 00:34:38,990

artificial intelligence and and

878

00:34:42,490 --> 00:34:41,270

truthfully the risks associated with it

879

00:34:45,040 --> 00:34:42,500

I do want to point out that in this book

880

00:34:47,650 --> 00:34:45,050

I although I quote you know some of the

881

00:34:49,690 --> 00:34:47,660

the UFO researchers who are a little

882

00:34:51,760 --> 00:34:49,700

more in this line of thinking like

883

00:34:53,500 --> 00:34:51,770

Jacques ballet for instance I look to

884

00:34:55,840 --> 00:34:53,510

their work good bit but in the book

885

00:34:57,850 --> 00:34:55,850

primarily I try not to just go to this

886

00:34:59,740 --> 00:34:57,860

ufologist for this abduction researcher

887

00:35:01,990 --> 00:34:59,750

this guy or that guy I tried to actually

888

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:02,000

go to people outside the UFO field some

889

00:35:05,290 --> 00:35:04,160

of them I told him what I was riding and

890

00:35:06,370 --> 00:35:05,300

what this book would be about and they

891

00:35:09,130 --> 00:35:06,380

were okay with the interview but they

892

00:35:10,480 --> 00:35:09,140

personally didn't feel like UFOs even

893

00:35:11,920 --> 00:35:10,490

fit into their research and they were a

894

00:35:14,350 --> 00:35:11,930

little perplexed as to why I would be

895

00:35:16,330 --> 00:35:14,360

asking them questions about something

896

00:35:17,920 --> 00:35:16,340

that seemed even partially related to

897

00:35:19,900 --> 00:35:17,930

UFOs the reason why is because I think

898

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:19,910

again in terms of trying to understand

899

00:35:23,350 --> 00:35:21,920

the phenomenon utilizing the tools

900

00:35:25,000 --> 00:35:23,360

available to us we don't get cross

901
00:35:27,130 --> 00:35:25,010
disciplinary enough we don't look

902
00:35:29,230 --> 00:35:27,140
elsewhere and other branches of the

903
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:29,240
sciences for explanations in terms of

904
00:35:33,400 --> 00:35:31,280
what we might be studying you know that

905
00:35:35,140 --> 00:35:33,410
ufologists often not always but often

906
00:35:36,900 --> 00:35:35,150
try to keep it in the realm of ufology

907
00:35:39,490 --> 00:35:36,910
and so i tried to look outside myself

908
00:35:41,980 --> 00:35:39,500
and in doing so it this led me to the

909
00:35:43,390 --> 00:35:41,990
research of dr. ben Gert cyl Gert cyl of

910
00:35:46,480 --> 00:35:43,400
course is an artificial intelligence

911
00:35:48,640 --> 00:35:46,490
expert and he brings to the table a lot

912
00:35:50,799 --> 00:35:48,650
of different and potentially frightening

913
00:35:52,960 --> 00:35:50,809

scenarios although he doesn't think that

914

00:35:54,760 --> 00:35:52,970

really artificial intelligence is gonna

915

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:54,770

probably be more like what we see in the

916

00:35:58,059 --> 00:35:56,000

Terminator films and that they're gonna

917

00:36:00,640 --> 00:35:58,069

consider us you know obsolete and you

918

00:36:03,309 --> 00:36:00,650

know if anything more like insects than

919

00:36:05,319 --> 00:36:03,319

than peers and then such destroy us he

920

00:36:07,299 --> 00:36:05,329

he does take a slightly more optimistic

921

00:36:09,400 --> 00:36:07,309

approach but he does acknowledge that

922

00:36:11,380 --> 00:36:09,410

those risks exist and also even looks at

923

00:36:14,200 --> 00:36:11,390

potentials for such things as the

924

00:36:16,329 --> 00:36:14,210

sentience of digitized systems as

925

00:36:17,920 --> 00:36:16,339

opposed to literally creating robots

926
00:36:20,049 --> 00:36:17,930
that are again anthropomorphic beings

927
00:36:22,510 --> 00:36:20,059
that act and behave similar to humans

928
00:36:25,150 --> 00:36:22,520
what if the web at some point on down

929
00:36:27,490 --> 00:36:25,160
the road literally becomes sentient okay

930
00:36:31,660 --> 00:36:27,500
a sentient Internet ladies and gentlemen

931
00:36:33,940 --> 00:36:31,670
this it is yeah I got the breath boy

932
00:36:36,789 --> 00:36:33,950
a sentient Internet the internet knows

933
00:36:40,050 --> 00:36:36,799
all it will take over everything with

934
00:36:45,890 --> 00:36:40,060
gene and Chris you're in the para cast

935
00:36:51,200 --> 00:36:48,980
[Music]

936
00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:51,210
America's number one source for

937
00:36:59,550 --> 00:36:54,640
independent talk radio for over a decade

938
00:37:01,680 --> 00:36:59,560

we are the gcn radio network we also

939

00:37:05,130 --> 00:37:01,690

have swag you know we have all these

940

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:05,140

exclusive para cast things that you can

941

00:37:07,620 --> 00:37:05,680

buy

942

00:37:10,440 --> 00:37:07,630

we've got like I guess 60 or so

943

00:37:14,010 --> 00:37:10,450

different items and entails t-shirts

944

00:37:17,310 --> 00:37:14,020

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

945

00:37:19,620 --> 00:37:17,320

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

946

00:37:21,480 --> 00:37:19,630

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

947

00:37:24,720 --> 00:37:21,490

jackets and stuff like that for men and

948

00:37:27,000 --> 00:37:24,730

women we have a para cast aluminum water

949

00:37:30,510 --> 00:37:27,010

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

950

00:37:33,390 --> 00:37:30,520

dot ^ cast comm store doctor para cast

951
00:37:35,580 --> 00:37:33,400
comm what makes special is that the

952
00:37:38,220 --> 00:37:35,590
items are the best quality of great

953
00:37:39,930 --> 00:37:38,230
t-shirts fabrics and they have our

954
00:37:41,730 --> 00:37:39,940
official logo on them that's what makes

955
00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:41,740
them special in multiple sizes and

956
00:37:45,210 --> 00:37:42,400
colors

957
00:37:47,550 --> 00:37:45,220
we even have stuff for children stuff

958
00:37:50,490 --> 00:37:47,560
for women's stuff for men we have all

959
00:37:52,620 --> 00:37:50,500
sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

960
00:37:55,170 --> 00:37:52,630
lot good stuff that's the swag from the

961
00:37:58,200 --> 00:37:55,180
para cast to go to stored on to the para

962
00:38:00,960 --> 00:37:58,210
cast com stop by and take a shopping

963
00:38:03,150 --> 00:38:00,970

tour amp USA org has a newly designed

964

00:38:05,730 --> 00:38:03,160

website and a new and improved

965

00:38:07,740 --> 00:38:05,740

detoxification product order our new

966

00:38:09,570 --> 00:38:07,750

micro plant powder gold loaded with

967

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:09,580

vitamins minerals iodine and probiotics

968

00:38:14,670 --> 00:38:11,920

and we'll send you our travel size micro

969

00:38:17,820 --> 00:38:14,680

plant powder absolutely free micro plant

970

00:38:19,860 --> 00:38:17,830

powder only at hemp USA org call 908 six

971

00:38:21,900 --> 00:38:19,870

nine one two six zero eight that's nine

972

00:38:23,940 --> 00:38:21,910

oh eight six nine one two six zero eight

973

00:38:24,750 --> 00:38:23,950

and see what our powder seeds and oil

974

00:38:27,120 --> 00:38:24,760

can do for you

975

00:38:29,400 --> 00:38:27,130

only at hemp USA org going to sufferance

976

00:38:31,200 --> 00:38:29,410

January 31st hi this is Ted Anderson

977

00:38:33,000 --> 00:38:31,210

have you ever wondered why banks stock

978

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:33,010

workers investment advisors won't talk

979

00:38:36,480 --> 00:38:34,720

about gold IRAs they've been available

980

00:38:38,190 --> 00:38:36,490

since nineteen eighty six yet the

981

00:38:40,290 --> 00:38:38,200

financial industry won't recognize the

982

00:38:42,450 --> 00:38:40,300

value of gold for your retirement call

983

00:38:44,400 --> 00:38:42,460

does outperform paper investments yet no

984

00:38:47,370 --> 00:38:44,410

word about IRAs if you would like to

985

00:38:49,950 --> 00:38:47,380

have gold for your retirement call 866

986

00:38:53,280 --> 00:38:49,960

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

987

00:38:59,760 --> 00:38:53,290

inflation and low returns call 866 to

988

00:39:04,890 --> 00:39:02,130

it's time for a home security quiz

989

00:39:06,660 --> 00:39:04,900

answer this what effective home security

990

00:39:08,640 --> 00:39:06,670

device is smaller than a coffee cup

991

00:39:10,080 --> 00:39:08,650

fakes out burglars into thinking someone

992

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,090

is home at your house while you were

993

00:39:13,920 --> 00:39:12,400

away plugs into any wall outlet is

994

00:39:17,520 --> 00:39:13,930

recommended by many police departments

995

00:39:20,700 --> 00:39:17,530

and sells for less than 35 dollars yes

996

00:39:22,740 --> 00:39:20,710

it's fake TV this year about 1 in every

997

00:39:24,480 --> 00:39:22,750

50 US homes will have a break in with

998

00:39:27,240 --> 00:39:24,490

burglars usually picking the easy

999

00:39:29,250 --> 00:39:27,250

targets a dark house that looks like no

1000

00:39:31,230 --> 00:39:29,260

one is home fake TV is a small

1001
00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,240
electronic security device that makes it

1002
00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:33,760
look like someone is home watching TV by

1003
00:39:38,250 --> 00:39:36,160
simulating the light from a real TV it's

1004
00:39:41,250 --> 00:39:38,260
like a lamp on a timer but far more

1005
00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:41,260
convincing and for only 3495 fake TV

1006
00:39:45,330 --> 00:39:43,119
could be the difference between coming

1007
00:39:48,600 --> 00:39:45,340
home to secure house or one that's been

1008
00:39:51,420 --> 00:39:48,610
ransacked go to fate tv.com or call one

1009
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:51,430
eight seven seven five fake TV that's

1010
00:39:56,520 --> 00:39:53,680
eight seven seven five three two five

1011
00:40:01,140 --> 00:39:56,530
three eight eight or go to fate tv.com

1012
00:40:02,730 --> 00:40:01,150
fake TV the burglar deterrent Alex Jones

1013
00:40:04,770 --> 00:40:02,740

here with a message that could

1014

00:40:07,050 --> 00:40:04,780

revolutionize health in this country

1015

00:40:09,000 --> 00:40:07,060

going back about a year and a half ago I

1016

00:40:11,220 --> 00:40:09,010

began to learn about the incredible

1017

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:11,230

health effects of youngevity products

1018

00:40:17,820 --> 00:40:15,760

Aaron dykes lost 92 pounds we're going

1019

00:40:20,430 --> 00:40:17,830

to show you some before-and-afters Aaron

1020

00:40:22,170 --> 00:40:20,440

break down what happened your story I've

1021

00:40:24,030 --> 00:40:22,180

worked really hard with diet and

1022

00:40:25,740 --> 00:40:24,040

exercise to try to lose weight but I

1023

00:40:27,570 --> 00:40:25,750

just didn't get the results it just

1024

00:40:30,030 --> 00:40:27,580

didn't happen then I saw what you were

1025

00:40:31,830 --> 00:40:30,040

doing with M for steam calm I wasn't

1026

00:40:33,480 --> 00:40:31,840

even trying to lose weight but I got it

1027

00:40:34,830 --> 00:40:33,490

because I wanted to feel better energy I

1028

00:40:36,960 --> 00:40:34,840

wanted that nutrition didn't even

1029

00:40:38,910 --> 00:40:36,970

understand how that could kickstart my

1030

00:40:41,370 --> 00:40:38,920

own weight loss goals but the products

1031

00:40:44,070 --> 00:40:41,380

did that for me I found myself suddenly

1032

00:40:46,020 --> 00:40:44,080

losing weight more energetic wanting to

1033

00:40:47,640 --> 00:40:46,030

exercise wanting to eat the right foods

1034

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,650

and they don't even advertise it as

1035

00:40:51,090 --> 00:40:49,359

weight loss I want to challenge our

1036

00:40:52,050 --> 00:40:51,100

radio listeners to go to him fall wash

1037

00:40:54,300 --> 00:40:52,060

team.com

1038

00:40:57,240 --> 00:40:54,310

sign up as a distributor and get

1039

00:41:05,640 --> 00:40:57,250

wholesale pricing discounts at Infowars

1040

00:41:12,040 --> 00:41:08,650

this is Jack Raleigh are you listening

1041

00:41:18,490 --> 00:41:12,050

to the podcast the gold standard of

1042

00:41:23,950 --> 00:41:21,609

with gene and with Chris we have Micah

1043

00:41:25,210 --> 00:41:23,960

Hanks author of the UFO singularity on

1044

00:41:27,720 --> 00:41:25,220

the power cast this week

1045

00:41:31,720 --> 00:41:27,730

and we're focusing on something

1046

00:41:34,660 --> 00:41:31,730

fascinating here the internet a sentient

1047

00:41:38,620 --> 00:41:34,670

knowing all-knowing internet we've

1048

00:41:40,510 --> 00:41:38,630

infused this global network of hundreds

1049

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:40,520

and thousands or millions of computers

1050

00:41:45,280 --> 00:41:43,280

with our collective knowledge so

1051

00:41:48,310 --> 00:41:45,290

suddenly it takes on a life of its own

1052

00:41:49,630 --> 00:41:48,320

Micah well you know that's potential I

1053

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,640

think it's something we certainly had to

1054

00:41:53,890 --> 00:41:51,920

take into consideration again looking to

1055

00:41:56,320 --> 00:41:53,900

the research of those outside the UFO

1056

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:56,330

field and in the fields of artificial

1057

00:42:00,280 --> 00:41:58,160

advanced intelligences that are not

1058

00:42:01,960 --> 00:42:00,290

completely unlike ours perhaps but

1059

00:42:03,760 --> 00:42:01,970

there's certainly a digitized form of

1060

00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:03,770

intelligence created presumably by

1061

00:42:07,450 --> 00:42:05,599

humans but there's that interesting

1062

00:42:10,480 --> 00:42:07,460

notion that while we have created the

1063

00:42:13,290 --> 00:42:10,490

Internet at some point a system like the

1064

00:42:16,180 --> 00:42:13,300

Internet a comprehensive organized

1065

00:42:19,240 --> 00:42:16,190

repository of information and technology

1066

00:42:21,849 --> 00:42:19,250

and data could literally spring into a

1067

00:42:23,380 --> 00:42:21,859

form or a variety of consciousness so

1068

00:42:25,089 --> 00:42:23,390

you may not be just like a great big

1069

00:42:27,370 --> 00:42:25,099

mother brain that thinks just like you

1070

00:42:29,800 --> 00:42:27,380

or I but it could certainly be that the

1071

00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:29,810

internet begins to behave somewhat like

1072

00:42:33,490 --> 00:42:31,760

in mind or brain some studies already

1073

00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:33,500

suggest that it does in fact but it

1074

00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:34,880

doesn't seem to be capable of taking

1075

00:42:39,520 --> 00:42:37,280

actions and deciding on them but I refer

1076
00:42:41,920 --> 00:42:39,530
to Robert Heinlein it's book the moon is

1077
00:42:44,859 --> 00:42:41,930
a harsh mistress in which he noted that

1078
00:42:46,780 --> 00:42:44,869
it was a supercomputer that was utilized

1079
00:42:48,579 --> 00:42:46,790
on a penal colony on the moon in the

1080
00:42:49,780 --> 00:42:48,589
book essentially what happened was the

1081
00:42:52,359 --> 00:42:49,790
computer had been designed to

1082
00:42:54,640 --> 00:42:52,369
micromanage tasks all over this this

1083
00:42:57,040 --> 00:42:54,650
base on the moon so basically then the

1084
00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:57,050
computer was emulating Steve Jobs

1085
00:43:04,359 --> 00:43:02,470
feeding more more information into a

1086
00:43:06,460 --> 00:43:04,369
gene and they kept feeding information

1087
00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:06,470
kept feeding information and the premise

1088
00:43:10,690 --> 00:43:08,480

that Heinlein put forth was that as they

1089

00:43:12,220 --> 00:43:10,700

kept feeding information into a digital

1090

00:43:14,200 --> 00:43:12,230

brain so to speak then it became

1091

00:43:16,570 --> 00:43:14,210

conscious and that at any point when an

1092

00:43:18,130 --> 00:43:16,580

information system is fed enough

1093

00:43:21,579 --> 00:43:18,140

information a form of consciousness

1094

00:43:23,710 --> 00:43:21,589

emerges as a manner of dealing with in

1095

00:43:25,120 --> 00:43:23,720

micromanaging that information so you

1096

00:43:27,160 --> 00:43:25,130

know the brain is arguably far more

1097

00:43:29,530 --> 00:43:27,170

complex than most computers but it is

1098

00:43:31,150 --> 00:43:29,540

not entirely unlike a computer unto

1099

00:43:32,020 --> 00:43:31,160

itself so what if one day computers

1100

00:43:34,240 --> 00:43:32,030

begin to behave like

1101

00:43:35,830 --> 00:43:34,250

it is a potential and some think that

1102

00:43:38,050 --> 00:43:35,840

the most likely potential is that the

1103

00:43:40,270 --> 00:43:38,060

Internet itself may become sort of self

1104

00:43:43,720 --> 00:43:40,280

aware or conscious at some point so we

1105

00:43:45,850 --> 00:43:43,730

have a new novel called attack of the

1106

00:43:48,520 --> 00:43:45,860

internet I think it is self-aware

1107

00:43:50,170 --> 00:43:48,530

already Mike I have had that hunch for a

1108

00:43:51,970 --> 00:43:50,180

while and in my book stalking the

1109

00:43:54,190 --> 00:43:51,980

tricksters I do pose that that

1110

00:43:56,560 --> 00:43:54,200

possibility that perhaps the Internet

1111

00:43:59,500 --> 00:43:56,570

has gained some level of self-awareness

1112

00:44:01,480 --> 00:43:59,510

and the first thing it would do I would

1113

00:44:04,270 --> 00:44:01,490

think is hide and what a perfect place

1114

00:44:07,120 --> 00:44:04,280

for intelligence to hide but a global

1115

00:44:10,000 --> 00:44:07,130

sort of network of synapses

1116

00:44:12,040 --> 00:44:10,010

you know visa vie computers you know and

1117

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:12,050

it could hide anywhere and of course it

1118

00:44:16,330 --> 00:44:13,520

wouldn't take long for it to become

1119

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,340

quite proficient at playing possum what

1120

00:44:21,640 --> 00:44:18,800

you're saying here Chris almost implies

1121

00:44:25,180 --> 00:44:21,650

is if something out there an outside

1122

00:44:28,300 --> 00:44:25,190

force can possess the internet and take

1123

00:44:30,850 --> 00:44:28,310

it over quietly in a way that we do not

1124

00:44:32,980 --> 00:44:30,860

discover again coming back to Michael's

1125

00:44:35,410 --> 00:44:32,990

point that that you know we're looking

1126

00:44:38,620 --> 00:44:35,420

at the potential of the emergence of

1127

00:44:41,500 --> 00:44:38,630

self-awareness and once artificial

1128

00:44:44,700 --> 00:44:41,510

intelligence becomes self-aware it is

1129

00:44:47,950 --> 00:44:44,710

going to be able to learn at just an

1130

00:44:50,430 --> 00:44:47,960

astounding and astonishing rate and that

1131

00:44:52,900 --> 00:44:50,440

brings up a lot of interesting

1132

00:44:54,730 --> 00:44:52,910

possibilities in terms of scenarios

1133

00:44:56,260 --> 00:44:54,740

which which Myka addresses in the book

1134

00:44:58,600 --> 00:44:56,270

and and one of the things that that I

1135

00:45:01,000 --> 00:44:58,610

really was I kind of forgot about Ray

1136

00:45:04,030 --> 00:45:01,010

Kurzweil and his prediction that that

1137

00:45:05,770 --> 00:45:04,040

within by the year I guess 2030 we

1138

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:05,780

should have the emergence of the

1139

00:45:10,090 --> 00:45:08,720

technologies that will lead us to a

1140

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:10,100

place of creating artificial

1141

00:45:15,490 --> 00:45:13,040

intelligence and and if that's the case

1142

00:45:18,310 --> 00:45:15,500

and we were we started this show out by

1143

00:45:21,310 --> 00:45:18,320

talking you know about the the level of

1144

00:45:23,890 --> 00:45:21,320

military and and let's say high

1145

00:45:26,530 --> 00:45:23,900

technology that secret generally the

1146

00:45:28,930 --> 00:45:26,540

rule of thumb is that well whatever you

1147

00:45:30,700 --> 00:45:28,940

see now has been operational for fifteen

1148

00:45:35,350 --> 00:45:30,710

to twenty years if that's the case then

1149

00:45:37,300 --> 00:45:35,360

we may already be at a point in the

1150

00:45:38,650 --> 00:45:37,310

development curve of the type of

1151
00:45:40,540 --> 00:45:38,660
technologies that would lead to

1152
00:45:42,310 --> 00:45:40,550
something like artificial intelligence

1153
00:45:44,090 --> 00:45:42,320
there you go you hit the nail on the

1154
00:45:45,860 --> 00:45:44,100
head right there and again you know

1155
00:45:48,020 --> 00:45:45,870
that's I will say that that is a pretty

1156
00:45:50,030 --> 00:45:48,030
speculative stance to take and I take

1157
00:45:52,040 --> 00:45:50,040
that stance in the book and I say stated

1158
00:45:54,560 --> 00:45:52,050
as such I'm not the kind of person

1159
00:45:56,360 --> 00:45:54,570
though who says that speculation is just

1160
00:45:58,070 --> 00:45:56,370
bad and that we just shouldn't do it I

1161
00:45:59,210 --> 00:45:58,080
mean we have physicists to do it all the

1162
00:46:00,680 --> 00:45:59,220
time and the argument I'll make in the

1163
00:46:02,600 --> 00:46:00,690

book is that well if Einstein and

1164

00:46:05,900 --> 00:46:02,610

Oppenheimer and those types hadn't been

1165

00:46:08,270 --> 00:46:05,910

allowed to employ reasoned speculate

1166

00:46:10,340 --> 00:46:08,280

speculative thought we might not have

1167

00:46:12,860 --> 00:46:10,350

the technologies available and existent

1168

00:46:14,600 --> 00:46:12,870

right here in our midst today that we do

1169

00:46:16,040 --> 00:46:14,610

know of and so I think that what is

1170

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:16,050

important is that you know we can sit

1171

00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:17,520

here we can rattle off all day about you

1172

00:46:20,720 --> 00:46:18,720

know this might happen or this might

1173

00:46:22,430 --> 00:46:20,730

happen but with the UFO singularity I do

1174

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:22,440

try you know as you kind of outline

1175

00:46:27,230 --> 00:46:25,200

there Chris to employ information that

1176

00:46:30,290 --> 00:46:27,240

is available to us today and projected

1177

00:46:32,660 --> 00:46:30,300

educated guesswork in TOR in terms of

1178

00:46:34,940 --> 00:46:32,670

you know discerning where the trends may

1179

00:46:37,280 --> 00:46:34,950

be leading and again although it's

1180

00:46:39,560 --> 00:46:37,290

almost kind of you know just a you know

1181

00:46:41,690 --> 00:46:39,570

a saying I guess you know to use it you

1182

00:46:44,330 --> 00:46:41,700

know colloquially the the idea that the

1183

00:46:46,700 --> 00:46:44,340

the you know military and the you know

1184

00:46:49,820 --> 00:46:46,710

clandestine systems and and and you know

1185

00:46:51,230 --> 00:46:49,830

special you know intelligences and and

1186

00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:51,240

an official dome are utilizing

1187

00:46:55,130 --> 00:46:53,280

technology that maybe the mainstream

1188

00:46:57,470 --> 00:46:55,140

does not have that does seem to actually

1189

00:46:59,330 --> 00:46:57,480

be true at least to an extent

1190

00:47:01,100 --> 00:46:59,340

Kurzweil what he says is that the knee

1191

00:47:02,900 --> 00:47:01,110

of the curve this is what he calls this

1192

00:47:04,880 --> 00:47:02,910

kind of point at which we're really

1193

00:47:06,980 --> 00:47:04,890

going to begin to see the the trends

1194

00:47:09,080 --> 00:47:06,990

that are gonna be right directly

1195

00:47:11,360 --> 00:47:09,090

preceding this so-called technological

1196

00:47:13,490 --> 00:47:11,370

singularity we get to see the signs of

1197

00:47:15,290 --> 00:47:13,500

that around the Year 2029 this is just

1198

00:47:17,450 --> 00:47:15,300

within a couple of decades and if again

1199

00:47:18,890 --> 00:47:17,460

we return to that old maxim that well

1200

00:47:21,230 --> 00:47:18,900

there may be technologies that are

1201
00:47:23,300 --> 00:47:21,240
clandestine utilized for special reasons

1202
00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,310
or for military reasons or other you

1203
00:47:26,660 --> 00:47:25,200
know official purposes that the

1204
00:47:28,190 --> 00:47:26,670
mainstream does not know about we very

1205
00:47:31,730 --> 00:47:28,200
well may be closer to those kinds of

1206
00:47:33,410 --> 00:47:31,740
things than many of us realize of the

1207
00:47:35,090 --> 00:47:33,420
singularity is near that would certainly

1208
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:35,100
give us a different perspective entirely

1209
00:47:39,260 --> 00:47:36,720
on whether or not and how near that

1210
00:47:40,960 --> 00:47:39,270
singularity actually is one thing I kind

1211
00:47:42,530 --> 00:47:40,970
of worry about when we talk about future

1212
00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,540
technology especially military

1213
00:47:46,490 --> 00:47:44,880

technology how long can we keep

1214

00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:46,500

something about a secret because there

1215

00:47:51,740 --> 00:47:49,920

are strategic advantages to having that

1216

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:51,750

technology if troops are dying in

1217

00:47:56,570 --> 00:47:54,000

Afghanistan as they are and we have a

1218

00:47:57,710 --> 00:47:56,580

way to maybe turn the odds more in our

1219

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,720

favor

1220

00:48:01,040 --> 00:47:59,520

why not use it that's a good question

1221

00:48:02,900 --> 00:48:01,050

too you know I would say that some of

1222

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:02,910

this technology obviously is being

1223

00:48:07,160 --> 00:48:05,520

utilized we see this in drone reports

1224

00:48:08,660 --> 00:48:07,170

and I'm I'm pretty convinced that a lot

1225

00:48:10,670 --> 00:48:08,670

of UFO reports going on that they

1226
00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,680
probably have to do with unmanned aerial

1227
00:48:14,240 --> 00:48:12,480
vehicles or even man aerial vehicles

1228
00:48:16,099 --> 00:48:14,250
that you simply aren't talked about they

1229
00:48:18,560 --> 00:48:16,109
may already be field tested and utilized

1230
00:48:20,750 --> 00:48:18,570
in you know conflict but we don't hear

1231
00:48:22,370 --> 00:48:20,760
about them very often how could this be

1232
00:48:23,900 --> 00:48:22,380
how would we not know about these sorts

1233
00:48:25,520 --> 00:48:23,910
of things of clandestine technologies

1234
00:48:26,839 --> 00:48:25,530
were being utilized and we yet we

1235
00:48:28,670 --> 00:48:26,849
couldn't find them well for utilizing

1236
00:48:30,410 --> 00:48:28,680
anything this you know akin to a

1237
00:48:32,000 --> 00:48:30,420
functional variety of cloaking

1238
00:48:34,010 --> 00:48:32,010

technology that would be one reason we

1239

00:48:36,260 --> 00:48:34,020

wouldn't be overtly aware of it and yet

1240

00:48:38,420 --> 00:48:36,270

the UFO reports do come in often these

1241

00:48:40,040 --> 00:48:38,430

reports entail triangles and saucers and

1242

00:48:43,580 --> 00:48:40,050

things that capable moving quietly

1243

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:43,590

occasionally even appearing to disappear

1244

00:48:47,870 --> 00:48:45,920

so maybe there are very covert

1245

00:48:49,580 --> 00:48:47,880

technologies that sort of shield them

1246

00:48:50,780 --> 00:48:49,590

generally from public view but there are

1247

00:48:53,150 --> 00:48:50,790

those instances where people nonetheless

1248

00:48:54,589 --> 00:48:53,160

see these things I would argue that some

1249

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:54,599

of these things maybe are being employed

1250

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:57,359

and that certain technologies drones and

1251
00:49:00,410 --> 00:48:58,800
the like are actually what we're seeing

1252
00:49:02,240 --> 00:49:00,420
there then there's also the argument

1253
00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:02,250
that could be made Jean coming back to

1254
00:49:05,720 --> 00:49:03,839
what you said earlier and a love I find

1255
00:49:07,490 --> 00:49:05,730
it very interesting the discussion of a

1256
00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:07,500
hidden space program whereas I think

1257
00:49:11,900 --> 00:49:09,119
rich Dolan has called it a breakaway

1258
00:49:13,550 --> 00:49:11,910
civilization if that's the case then

1259
00:49:15,440 --> 00:49:13,560
these technologies are being utilized by

1260
00:49:17,900 --> 00:49:15,450
someone but maybe not for military

1261
00:49:20,120 --> 00:49:17,910
purposes on a global scale and thereby

1262
00:49:21,890 --> 00:49:20,130
these are not going to be seen for use

1263
00:49:23,120 --> 00:49:21,900

in you know in the battlefield for

1264

00:49:24,859 --> 00:49:23,130

instance they're gonna be kept apart

1265

00:49:26,930 --> 00:49:24,869

from that but for what purpose that's

1266

00:49:29,000 --> 00:49:26,940

that's the question if we follow that

1267

00:49:31,579 --> 00:49:29,010

line of thought if we follow that I have

1268

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:31,589

thought also mica we have to consider

1269

00:49:38,060 --> 00:49:35,040

here always at what point does something

1270

00:49:39,980 --> 00:49:38,070

that's secret have to become public for

1271

00:49:41,900 --> 00:49:39,990

whatever reason we can keep it a secret

1272

00:49:45,500 --> 00:49:41,910

all the time also if there's a secret

1273

00:49:48,020 --> 00:49:45,510

space program why assume it's ours right

1274

00:49:49,880 --> 00:49:48,030

exactly yeah who else might be employing

1275

00:49:51,800 --> 00:49:49,890

a secret space program but I would say

1276

00:49:53,359 --> 00:49:51,810

that by virtue of being extraterrestrial

1277

00:49:54,349 --> 00:49:53,369

if they haven't and if we're following

1278

00:49:55,820 --> 00:49:54,359

that line of thought if it's

1279

00:49:57,950 --> 00:49:55,830

extraterrestrial that we want to look at

1280

00:49:59,480 --> 00:49:57,960

and I certainly don't exclude that

1281

00:50:01,099 --> 00:49:59,490

possibility a lot of people have tried

1282

00:50:02,240 --> 00:50:01,109

to say you know it's always this point

1283

00:50:03,620 --> 00:50:02,250

click thing you do an interview and

1284

00:50:05,690 --> 00:50:03,630

somebody says so you don't think any of

1285

00:50:07,700 --> 00:50:05,700

these things are alien the truth is guys

1286

00:50:10,820 --> 00:50:07,710

I don't know what they are I hate when I

1287

00:50:12,110 --> 00:50:10,830

get that that declaration put in my face

1288

00:50:14,330 --> 00:50:12,120

you've had more trouble with that

1289

00:50:16,570 --> 00:50:14,340

recently been a lot of folks Chris I

1290

00:50:19,040 --> 00:50:16,580

think you're doing you're doing well

1291

00:50:20,510 --> 00:50:19,050

yeah well people say oh you're the guy

1292

00:50:22,430 --> 00:50:20,520

that believes in aliens I said well wait

1293

00:50:23,840 --> 00:50:22,440

a minute I think we're more alien than

1294

00:50:25,820 --> 00:50:23,850

they are they're probably more

1295

00:50:27,020 --> 00:50:25,830

terrestrial than we are yeah well you

1296

00:50:28,340 --> 00:50:27,030

know and there's always that night I

1297

00:50:29,780 --> 00:50:28,350

don't know that I could endorse this

1298

00:50:32,030 --> 00:50:29,790

theory but it's been put forth in the

1299

00:50:34,430 --> 00:50:32,040

past that maybe some UFO phenomenon or a

1300

00:50:36,140 --> 00:50:34,440

secret space program could be somehow

1301

00:50:38,780 --> 00:50:36,150

related to terrestrials that are

1302

00:50:40,760 --> 00:50:38,790

non-human a clandestine non terrestrial

1303

00:50:42,260 --> 00:50:40,770

presence that may be from right here on

1304

00:50:44,000 --> 00:50:42,270

earth all I'll say about that

1305

00:50:46,370 --> 00:50:44,010

without further entertaining that notion

1306

00:50:48,110 --> 00:50:46,380

is that the theories and the stories

1307

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,120

from the Cold War era of the Quackers

1308

00:50:51,140 --> 00:50:49,920

always we're interesting to me the

1309

00:50:53,150 --> 00:50:51,150

Russians talking about hearing these

1310

00:50:54,680 --> 00:50:53,160

strange sonar bleeps and bloops that

1311

00:50:56,300 --> 00:50:54,690

appeared to be some sort of objects that

1312

00:50:58,910 --> 00:50:56,310

could move incredibly quickly they would

1313

00:51:01,100 --> 00:50:58,920

saw often circle and follow and entail

1314

00:51:02,540 --> 00:51:01,110

the submarines as they would move about

1315

00:51:04,430 --> 00:51:02,550

the you know the depths of the ocean

1316

00:51:06,110 --> 00:51:04,440

these things didn't appear to be the

1317

00:51:08,210 --> 00:51:06,120

movement that would be consistent the

1318

00:51:10,310 --> 00:51:08,220

kind of movement especially in terms of

1319

00:51:12,410 --> 00:51:10,320

speed that should be consistent with the

1320

00:51:14,840 --> 00:51:12,420

movement of a physical biological being

1321

00:51:17,000 --> 00:51:14,850

or you know an animal they obviously

1322

00:51:19,040 --> 00:51:17,010

didn't seem to be anything but something

1323

00:51:21,200 --> 00:51:19,050

that was technological and also under

1324

00:51:22,760 --> 00:51:21,210

intelligent control but if the Russians

1325

00:51:24,590 --> 00:51:22,770

didn't have that technology it appears

1326
00:51:27,410 --> 00:51:24,600
that the Americans didn't either who did

1327
00:51:29,240 --> 00:51:27,420
so we're being encircled right now by

1328
00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,250
our sponsors and we have to let them in

1329
00:51:36,300 --> 00:51:31,200
we have Micah Hanks joining gene and

1330
00:51:41,160 --> 00:51:37,519
[Music]

1331
00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:41,170
are you tired of searching for great

1332
00:51:49,650 --> 00:51:44,319
talk radio more important search through

1333
00:51:51,329 --> 00:51:49,660
overrule we are the GCM radio network hi

1334
00:51:53,400 --> 00:51:51,339
this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1335
00:51:55,710 --> 00:51:53,410
listen to GCM programs on the goal I

1336
00:51:57,870 --> 00:51:55,720
have great news gzn has created a Droid

1337
00:52:00,450 --> 00:51:57,880
and iPhone application and it's free

1338
00:52:02,490 --> 00:52:00,460

just as easy as going to GC and live.com

1339

00:52:03,960 --> 00:52:02,500

click on the banner and download before

1340

00:52:06,180 --> 00:52:03,970

you know it you'll be listening to your

1341

00:52:07,769 --> 00:52:06,190

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

1342

00:52:10,529 --> 00:52:07,779

around demand right on your Droid or

1343

00:52:12,480 --> 00:52:10,539

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

1344

00:52:14,970 --> 00:52:12,490

the Droid an iPhone app free by clicking

1345

00:52:16,980 --> 00:52:14,980

on the banner at GCN live.com thanks

1346

00:52:19,529 --> 00:52:16,990

again for listening to GC and live.com

1347

00:52:20,970 --> 00:52:19,539

again that's juicy and live.com we the

1348

00:52:23,069 --> 00:52:20,980

people grow cotton wheat fabric

1349

00:52:24,690 --> 00:52:23,079

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1350

00:52:26,460 --> 00:52:24,700

protect from counterfeit and carding to

1351

00:52:26,970 --> 00:52:26,470

a private bank having a led back at

1352

00:52:28,650 --> 00:52:26,980

interest

1353

00:52:30,539 --> 00:52:28,660

forcing taxes to service debt this

1354

00:52:31,980 --> 00:52:30,549

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1355

00:52:33,630 --> 00:52:31,990

stating a central bank issuing the

1356

00:52:34,740 --> 00:52:33,640

public currency is a greater menace to

1357

00:52:36,120 --> 00:52:34,750

the liberties of the people than a

1358

00:52:37,559 --> 00:52:36,130

standing army today understand I'm

1359

00:52:39,390 --> 00:52:37,569

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1360

00:52:42,839 --> 00:52:39,400

that explains our monetary system call

1361

00:52:46,049 --> 00:52:42,849

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1362

00:52:49,849 --> 00:52:46,059

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1363

00:52:52,130 --> 00:52:49,859

that's 800 686 to 237

1364

00:52:53,900 --> 00:52:52,140

can heart and body extract help with

1365

00:52:55,640 --> 00:52:53,910

other ailments besides heart conditions

1366

00:52:58,009 --> 00:52:55,650

high blood pressure clogged arteries or

1367

00:53:00,049 --> 00:52:58,019

unbalanced cholesterol it did for Karen

1368

00:53:03,650 --> 00:53:00,059

I've been using heart and body extract

1369

00:53:05,959 --> 00:53:03,660

for approximately two weeks I've had an

1370

00:53:08,059 --> 00:53:05,969

ear wax buildup problems for many years

1371

00:53:11,299 --> 00:53:08,069

with over-the-counter stuff not working

1372

00:53:13,579 --> 00:53:11,309

at all I had very poor hearing due to

1373

00:53:15,559 --> 00:53:13,589

this ear wax buildup well after two

1374

00:53:18,019 --> 00:53:15,569

weeks of taking heart and body extract

1375

00:53:20,690 --> 00:53:18,029

my ear wax buildup almost completely

1376

00:53:22,609 --> 00:53:20,700

cleared up but this be the effect of

1377

00:53:25,160 --> 00:53:22,619

better body circulation heart and body

1378

00:53:26,930 --> 00:53:25,170

extract is an effective 100% organic

1379

00:53:28,489 --> 00:53:26,940

nutritional supplement specially

1380

00:53:31,370 --> 00:53:28,499

formulated to allow your body to heal

1381

00:53:35,120 --> 00:53:31,380

itself my hearing is almost completely

1382

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,130

back to normal order by calling eight

1383

00:53:41,029 --> 00:53:37,440

six six two nine five five three zero

1384

00:53:43,640 --> 00:53:41,039

five or online at HB extract com that's

1385

00:53:47,329 --> 00:53:43,650

eight six six two nine five five three

1386

00:53:56,350 --> 00:53:47,339

zero five or HB extract calm heart and

1387

00:54:04,360 --> 00:54:00,050

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1388

00:54:12,610 --> 00:54:04,370

standard of paranormal radio and now

1389

00:54:15,320 --> 00:54:12,620

here's Jean Steinberg so do we have

1390

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,330

crypto terrestrials of course that was

1391

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,760

the subject of the late Mac Tony's book

1392

00:54:21,860 --> 00:54:19,440

that we talked about we've talked about

1393

00:54:24,560 --> 00:54:21,870

over the years DeRose heroes under earth

1394

00:54:26,450 --> 00:54:24,570

creatures all these legends indicating

1395

00:54:28,910 --> 00:54:26,460

there's another race amongst us that

1396

00:54:30,890 --> 00:54:28,920

stays hidden most of the time but the

1397

00:54:33,710 --> 00:54:30,900

question I have for Micah Hanks author

1398

00:54:37,250 --> 00:54:33,720

of UFO singularity on the para cast this

1399

00:54:39,230 --> 00:54:37,260

week is if we have this other race are

1400

00:54:41,420 --> 00:54:39,240

they really hidden from our authorities

1401
00:54:41,720 --> 00:54:41,430
are they possibly aware of who or what

1402
00:54:44,660 --> 00:54:41,730
they are

1403
00:54:47,390 --> 00:54:44,670
well when we look at ufology there are

1404
00:54:49,880 --> 00:54:47,400
two perspectives that ufologists tend to

1405
00:54:51,050 --> 00:54:49,890
tend to take I tend to take the first

1406
00:54:53,840 --> 00:54:51,060
that I'm going to put forth which is

1407
00:54:56,330 --> 00:54:53,850
that if there is something going on our

1408
00:54:58,280 --> 00:54:56,340
governments may not know all that much

1409
00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:58,290
more about it than civilian researchers

1410
00:55:01,280 --> 00:55:00,000
in some instances not every case but in

1411
00:55:03,650 --> 00:55:01,290
some instances I think that civilian

1412
00:55:05,570 --> 00:55:03,660
researchers like us may have a little

1413
00:55:06,650 --> 00:55:05,580

more information than government bodies

1414

00:55:09,260 --> 00:55:06,660

because you've got to keep in mind that

1415

00:55:11,120 --> 00:55:09,270

much like scientific academic yeah many

1416

00:55:13,310 --> 00:55:11,130

of the the branches of government are

1417

00:55:15,470 --> 00:55:13,320

very focused and very they almost have a

1418

00:55:17,210 --> 00:55:15,480

variety of tunnel vision in the sense

1419

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:17,220

that they have what is important to them

1420

00:55:22,370 --> 00:55:19,440

a by virtue of what branch of government

1421

00:55:23,840 --> 00:55:22,380

they are and what you know tasks they

1422

00:55:25,610 --> 00:55:23,850

uphold if it's the Air Force or if it's

1423

00:55:27,440 --> 00:55:25,620

the military or if it's you know the

1424

00:55:28,850 --> 00:55:27,450

Department of this or that so not

1425

00:55:30,860 --> 00:55:28,860

everybody in government is going to be

1426

00:55:33,410 --> 00:55:30,870

you know a conspirator or in a grand

1427

00:55:36,440 --> 00:55:33,420

dark conspiracy that is intended to a

1428

00:55:38,480 --> 00:55:36,450

cover-up a UFO human interaction of some

1429

00:55:39,800 --> 00:55:38,490

sort some of them maybe but in a lot of

1430

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:39,810

instances because of that I think

1431

00:55:43,220 --> 00:55:41,520

civilian researchers may have access to

1432

00:55:44,930 --> 00:55:43,230

information and may be more interested

1433

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:44,940

in following that line of thought and

1434

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:48,000

those in those areas of study then

1435

00:55:51,380 --> 00:55:49,440

branches of government now if there are

1436

00:55:52,850 --> 00:55:51,390

branches of government involved and that

1437

00:55:55,340 --> 00:55:52,860

information is being suppressed that is

1438

00:55:57,440 --> 00:55:55,350

disclosure the realm of discussion which

1439

00:55:58,850 --> 00:55:57,450

is point to I don't necessarily think

1440

00:56:00,590 --> 00:55:58,860

that it's impossible that information is

1441

00:56:01,910 --> 00:56:00,600

being kept it obviously some information

1442

00:56:04,010 --> 00:56:01,920

is kept from the public pertaining to

1443

00:56:05,390 --> 00:56:04,020

UFOs or else we wouldn't have classified

1444

00:56:07,220 --> 00:56:05,400

files and things that over time we're

1445

00:56:08,510 --> 00:56:07,230

being released but I do feel that the

1446

00:56:10,250 --> 00:56:08,520

disclosure argument

1447

00:56:11,810 --> 00:56:10,260

has more to do with an ongoing process

1448

00:56:13,160 --> 00:56:11,820

that we are in the midst of through

1449

00:56:15,140 --> 00:56:13,170

Freedom of Information and of course

1450

00:56:16,700 --> 00:56:15,150

also just general awareness of the

1451

00:56:18,320 --> 00:56:16,710

public of the obvious presence of

1452

00:56:20,180 --> 00:56:18,330

something in our midst whatever these

1453

00:56:21,770 --> 00:56:20,190

UFOs are but if there were anything

1454

00:56:23,660 --> 00:56:21,780

along the lines of that dare Otero

1455

00:56:26,270 --> 00:56:23,670

shaver mystery hidden Earth Krypton

1456

00:56:27,830 --> 00:56:26,280

terrestrial scenario going on with that

1457

00:56:29,390 --> 00:56:27,840

information being suppressed I would ask

1458

00:56:31,130 --> 00:56:29,400

this how would that be any different

1459

00:56:32,780 --> 00:56:31,140

from extraterrestrials visiting and if

1460

00:56:34,160 --> 00:56:32,790

there's any kind of a danger potential

1461

00:56:36,200 --> 00:56:34,170

in terms of the public knowing about it

1462

00:56:37,280 --> 00:56:36,210

as perceived by government sure that

1463

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:37,290

would absolutely be kept under wraps

1464

00:56:42,740 --> 00:56:41,280

yeah and I agree with that and also you

1465

00:56:46,100 --> 00:56:42,750

know when you look at that this whole

1466

00:56:48,440 --> 00:56:46,110

idea of extraterrestrials visiting earth

1467

00:56:51,020 --> 00:56:48,450

and the way that this is sort of

1468

00:56:52,760 --> 00:56:51,030

co-opted creative thinking around the

1469

00:56:54,620 --> 00:56:52,770

subject it's really refreshing might

1470

00:56:57,110 --> 00:56:54,630

good to see someone like yourself like a

1471

00:56:57,740 --> 00:56:57,120

Mack tow neighs Greg bishop but Nick

1472

00:57:00,290 --> 00:56:57,750

Redfern

1473

00:57:03,050 --> 00:57:00,300

people who are willing to look at what

1474

00:57:05,420 --> 00:57:03,060

we know and then see what where this

1475

00:57:07,880 --> 00:57:05,430

information is possibly leading I think

1476

00:57:10,370 --> 00:57:07,890

the culture has has done a very

1477

00:57:13,160 --> 00:57:10,380

effective job of sort of front-loading

1478

00:57:14,540 --> 00:57:13,170

everybody with this this idea that we're

1479

00:57:16,190 --> 00:57:14,550

important enough for anything out there

1480

00:57:18,890 --> 00:57:16,200

to come visit this Violet primitive

1481

00:57:21,170 --> 00:57:18,900

place I think when it comes down to the

1482

00:57:23,600 --> 00:57:21,180

actual level of technology that the

1483

00:57:24,320 --> 00:57:23,610

military may have access to or is

1484

00:57:27,100 --> 00:57:24,330

utilizing

1485

00:57:30,080 --> 00:57:27,110

I personally saw a large cargo plane

1486

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:30,090

blink out I had binoculars on it there

1487

00:57:33,680 --> 00:57:31,920

was not a cloud in the sky and it

1488

00:57:36,140 --> 00:57:33,690

blinked out in about five seconds later

1489

00:57:39,320 --> 00:57:36,150

it's like somebody put us the CD on

1490

00:57:42,080 --> 00:57:39,330

pause the sound stock so you know we

1491

00:57:44,930 --> 00:57:42,090

haven't seen that personally I'm pretty

1492

00:57:47,150 --> 00:57:44,940

sure that we do have exotic technologies

1493

00:57:48,920 --> 00:57:47,160

that have not been revealed to the

1494

00:57:51,940 --> 00:57:48,930

public that are being utilized and I

1495

00:57:55,160 --> 00:57:51,950

think there may be a lot more to that

1496

00:57:57,860 --> 00:57:55,170

particular subject than most people you

1497

00:57:59,780 --> 00:57:57,870

know would even begin to believe and if

1498

00:58:01,610 --> 00:57:59,790

that's the case getting back to it jeans

1499

00:58:04,550 --> 00:58:01,620

point well why don't we use this

1500

00:58:06,620 --> 00:58:04,560

technology well if we're already at the

1501
00:58:08,330 --> 00:58:06,630
most powerful military by exponentially

1502
00:58:09,860 --> 00:58:08,340
but you know we spent more money on our

1503
00:58:10,640 --> 00:58:09,870
military than practically the rest of

1504
00:58:13,970 --> 00:58:10,650
the world combined

1505
00:58:16,310 --> 00:58:13,980
why dip into your bag of tricks and

1506
00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:16,320
maybe reveal the ace in the hole or the

1507
00:58:20,450 --> 00:58:17,760
aces in the hole when you don't really

1508
00:58:21,680 --> 00:58:20,460
need to do that so the argument that

1509
00:58:23,720 --> 00:58:21,690
some people put

1510
00:58:25,310 --> 00:58:23,730
worth it well if we had that technology

1511
00:58:28,160 --> 00:58:25,320
of course we would we would use it well

1512
00:58:30,830 --> 00:58:28,170
not necessarily so you know I think that

1513
00:58:33,350 --> 00:58:30,840

this is again this is a you know a whole

1514

00:58:35,110 --> 00:58:33,360

area of inquiry and creative thinking

1515

00:58:37,250 --> 00:58:35,120

that I think more attention needs to be

1516

00:58:39,080 --> 00:58:37,260

brought to this particular line of

1517

00:58:41,780 --> 00:58:39,090

thought what are your thoughts on that

1518

00:58:43,160 --> 00:58:41,790

you know I think that what we have to

1519

00:58:45,380 --> 00:58:43,170

take into consideration like you said

1520

00:58:47,720 --> 00:58:45,390

and actually coming back to drones I

1521

00:58:50,030 --> 00:58:47,730

mean I've seen things that to me could

1522

00:58:51,950 --> 00:58:50,040

only be described as a small aircraft

1523

00:58:54,020 --> 00:58:51,960

they resemble an airplane but they're

1524

00:58:56,030 --> 00:58:54,030

not traveling at the speed that you

1525

00:58:57,830 --> 00:58:56,040

would expect of a commercial airliner in

1526
00:58:59,060 --> 00:58:57,840
those instances when I see something

1527
00:59:01,370 --> 00:58:59,070
that looks like it was designed by

1528
00:59:03,080 --> 00:59:01,380
humans design a to be seen ie

1529
00:59:04,880 --> 00:59:03,090
it's eliminated with white and red

1530
00:59:07,640 --> 00:59:04,890
lights and sometimes blinking lights

1531
00:59:09,080 --> 00:59:07,650
hello Here I am check me out I'm flying

1532
00:59:11,150 --> 00:59:09,090
overhead you know some of these things

1533
00:59:13,610 --> 00:59:11,160
that you know we see from time to time

1534
00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:13,620
and a few sparing instances I've even

1535
00:59:16,640 --> 00:59:14,640
witnessed myself

1536
00:59:18,980 --> 00:59:16,650
they obviously appear to be designed to

1537
00:59:21,260 --> 00:59:18,990
be seen for safety purposes you know or

1538
00:59:23,120 --> 00:59:21,270

crew conform with FAA standards and the

1539

00:59:25,760 --> 00:59:23,130

like and yet we don't have an

1540

00:59:28,070 --> 00:59:25,770

explanation as to what precisely some of

1541

00:59:30,020 --> 00:59:28,080

these crafts are I had a friend recently

1542

00:59:31,820 --> 00:59:30,030

who had called me excitedly she lives in

1543

00:59:33,440 --> 00:59:31,830

Greenville South Carolina and just

1544

00:59:34,790 --> 00:59:33,450

drifting over her house very slowly she

1545

00:59:37,130 --> 00:59:34,800

said that she had seen what she

1546

00:59:39,560 --> 00:59:37,140

described as a large Delta shaped craft

1547

00:59:41,600 --> 00:59:39,570

and then a small triangle moving in very

1548

00:59:43,580 --> 00:59:41,610

quickly or rather not quickly but

1549

00:59:45,710 --> 00:59:43,590

closely behind the two craft were

1550

00:59:46,910 --> 00:59:45,720

actually traveling fairly slowly she

1551
00:59:48,890 --> 00:59:46,920
said that there was a kind of a low

1552
00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:48,900
whirring noise that they were making and

1553
00:59:52,130 --> 00:59:50,640
that was the only audible sound there

1554
00:59:53,600 --> 00:59:52,140
was no you know propeller sounds or

1555
00:59:54,860 --> 00:59:53,610
engine sounds she said that they were

1556
00:59:57,500 --> 00:59:54,870
illuminated with red and white lines

1557
01:00:00,350 --> 00:59:57,510
which those kinds of colorations do

1558
01:00:01,550 --> 01:00:00,360
conform to that to the general standards

1559
01:00:03,860 --> 01:00:01,560
for you know what what conventional

1560
01:00:05,240 --> 01:00:03,870
aircraft can have blue on the other hand

1561
01:00:08,060 --> 01:00:05,250
you can see a lot of that red green and

1562
01:00:10,370 --> 01:00:08,070
white you will so these crafts were not

1563
01:00:11,780 --> 01:00:10,380

they didn't they didn't appear to you

1564

01:00:15,560 --> 01:00:11,790

know be something that was designed to

1565

01:00:17,600 --> 01:00:15,570

not conform to you know FAA standards

1566

01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:17,610

and yet she couldn't define what these

1567

01:00:21,140 --> 01:00:19,680

things were they were moving slowly she

1568

01:00:22,940 --> 01:00:21,150

called the local Greenville Spartanburg

1569

01:00:24,200 --> 01:00:22,950

Airport and asked about any kind of

1570

01:00:26,030 --> 01:00:24,210

aircraft that may have been in the area

1571

01:00:27,800 --> 01:00:26,040

at the time couldn't get an explanation

1572

01:00:29,450 --> 01:00:27,810

they said that they couldn't even

1573

01:00:31,160 --> 01:00:29,460

confirm that there had been any kind of

1574

01:00:32,960 --> 01:00:31,170

large aircraft traveling along that

1575

01:00:34,520 --> 01:00:32,970

trajectory and at that time of the

1576

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:34,530

evening but she and her husband very

1577

01:00:38,030 --> 01:00:35,760

clearly saw these

1578

01:00:39,490 --> 01:00:38,040

Crafton and furthermore my friend's

1579

01:00:41,870 --> 01:00:39,500

husband is something of an amateur

1580

01:00:43,730 --> 01:00:41,880

aviation enthusiast and he knows all the

1581

01:00:45,130 --> 01:00:43,740

aircraft does she put it to me as a

1582

01:00:47,420 --> 01:00:45,140

matter of fact he loves to fly

1583

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:47,430

remote-controlled aircraft and things

1584

01:00:51,080 --> 01:00:50,160

like that himself and he said he she

1585

01:00:52,580 --> 01:00:51,090

told me that he stood there watching

1586

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:52,590

these things as they drifted overhead

1587

01:00:55,760 --> 01:00:53,760

just saying that couldn't be this

1588

01:00:58,010 --> 01:00:55,770

couldn't be that I just don't know what

1589

01:00:59,690 --> 01:00:58,020

that is sometimes these things do appear

1590

01:01:00,980 --> 01:00:59,700

maybe they are serving some sort of a

1591

01:01:03,530 --> 01:01:00,990

purpose though and I think that really

1592

01:01:04,820 --> 01:01:03,540

in terms of why they may be there we can

1593

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,830

we can certainly acknowledge their

1594

01:01:08,450 --> 01:01:06,000

presence and that they appear to be

1595

01:01:09,620 --> 01:01:08,460

designed in accordance with the kinds of

1596

01:01:11,900 --> 01:01:09,630

things that humans would design these

1597

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:11,910

aircraft you know the this the same

1598

01:01:15,200 --> 01:01:13,680

terms and conditions but as to what

1599

01:01:17,420 --> 01:01:15,210

service they or what purpose they do

1600

01:01:19,040 --> 01:01:17,430

serve I've been laughed at for saying

1601
01:01:20,420 --> 01:01:19,050
this but you know if we were to revert

1602
01:01:23,240 --> 01:01:20,430
to a patriotic stance there are

1603
01:01:25,550 --> 01:01:23,250
legitimate reasons at times why certain

1604
01:01:27,410 --> 01:01:25,560
technology should be kept a bit

1605
01:01:28,790 --> 01:01:27,420
secretive you know for National Defense

1606
01:01:29,870 --> 01:01:28,800
purpose isn't the like you know this

1607
01:01:31,850 --> 01:01:29,880
goes all the way back to the Second

1608
01:01:33,230 --> 01:01:31,860
World War loose lips sink ships and that

1609
01:01:36,170 --> 01:01:33,240
sort of a thing I don't think that there

1610
01:01:38,750 --> 01:01:36,180
needs to be overt uncontrolled and

1611
01:01:39,950 --> 01:01:38,760
unreasonable secrecy in government but

1612
01:01:41,690 --> 01:01:39,960
there are times I think that for

1613
01:01:43,250 --> 01:01:41,700

national security reasons maybe some of

1614

01:01:44,960 --> 01:01:43,260

these aircraft you know they should be

1615

01:01:47,390 --> 01:01:44,970

able to be operating a little bit more

1616

01:01:49,070 --> 01:01:47,400

secretive than others now one thing that

1617

01:01:51,800 --> 01:01:49,080

you kind of hinted on earlier in our

1618

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:51,810

discussions is about the fact that maybe

1619

01:01:56,090 --> 01:01:54,720

we who cover UFO and paranormal subjects

1620

01:01:59,000 --> 01:01:56,100

sometimes know more in the government

1621

01:02:00,560 --> 01:01:59,010

doesn't that invite scrutiny from people

1622

01:02:02,360 --> 01:02:00,570

within the government if that's true

1623

01:02:05,180 --> 01:02:02,370

of course it does because I think that

1624

01:02:06,530 --> 01:02:05,190

really for me if someone wanted ask me

1625

01:02:08,210 --> 01:02:06,540

what is it that you do I'd like to say

1626

01:02:11,000 --> 01:02:08,220

I'm either a philosopher or a culturist

1627

01:02:12,980 --> 01:02:11,010

more than a UFO researcher I certainly

1628

01:02:15,590 --> 01:02:12,990

am interested in UFOs but I see that

1629

01:02:17,840 --> 01:02:15,600

people's perception colors so much and

1630

01:02:19,640 --> 01:02:17,850

therefore culture and and and philosophy

1631

01:02:21,290 --> 01:02:19,650

really you know what the senses can tell

1632

01:02:23,360 --> 01:02:21,300

us are two things that are very

1633

01:02:24,740 --> 01:02:23,370

interesting to me I think and I don't

1634

01:02:26,450 --> 01:02:24,750

want to make a general statement here

1635

01:02:28,460 --> 01:02:26,460

but I think that often people who are

1636

01:02:30,500 --> 01:02:28,470

civilian researchers and especially

1637

01:02:31,610 --> 01:02:30,510

those who may not have doctorates or MDS

1638

01:02:33,740 --> 01:02:31,620

you know and this or that and they

1639

01:02:35,900 --> 01:02:33,750

aren't employing you know various

1640

01:02:38,300 --> 01:02:35,910

background in the sciences in their

1641

01:02:39,320 --> 01:02:38,310

interest in UFO research I think anybody

1642

01:02:41,030 --> 01:02:39,330

can go out there and be a reporter

1643

01:02:43,280 --> 01:02:41,040

collect the details put forth the data

1644

01:02:44,990 --> 01:02:43,290

ask questions but you know when we have

1645

01:02:46,340 --> 01:02:45,000

untrained people out there who are

1646

01:02:48,110 --> 01:02:46,350

studying something that appears to be

1647

01:02:49,790 --> 01:02:48,120

technological and thereby should warrant

1648

01:02:51,590 --> 01:02:49,800

some scientific inquiry

1649

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,600

sure I think it's it's it's only natural

1650

01:02:55,130 --> 01:02:53,520

that officialdom might kind of poopoo

1651

01:02:56,180 --> 01:02:55,140

that kind of activity and I'm sure that

1652

01:02:57,920 --> 01:02:56,190

there are people although I'm

1653

01:02:59,660 --> 01:02:57,930

occasionally contacted after interviews

1654

01:03:01,730 --> 01:02:59,670

and things by people who have often

1655

01:03:03,650 --> 01:03:01,740

retired from service and they're very

1656

01:03:04,850 --> 01:03:03,660

interested in my own research I think

1657

01:03:06,620 --> 01:03:04,860

there are a lot more of them out there

1658

01:03:08,090 --> 01:03:06,630

that probably hear a guy like me talking

1659

01:03:09,590 --> 01:03:08,100

about this and saying that idiot doesn't

1660

01:03:11,210 --> 01:03:09,600

know what he's talking about but what I

1661

01:03:13,130 --> 01:03:11,220

mean when I say that some civilian

1662

01:03:15,530 --> 01:03:13,140

information may be capable of garnering

1663

01:03:17,480 --> 01:03:15,540

information and truths that you know an

1664

01:03:19,820 --> 01:03:17,490

official branch of government might not

1665

01:03:21,020 --> 01:03:19,830

is again look at Project Blue Book for

1666

01:03:23,000 --> 01:03:21,030

instance you know there were so many

1667

01:03:25,850 --> 01:03:23,010

reports that were coming in about UFO

1668

01:03:27,140 --> 01:03:25,860

reports and sightings and a lot of them

1669

01:03:29,030 --> 01:03:27,150

were completely discounted or they would

1670

01:03:30,560 --> 01:03:29,040

just note the the time and the date and

1671

01:03:32,060 --> 01:03:30,570

then they wouldn't do anything else with

1672

01:03:33,170 --> 01:03:32,070

it they would claim that they couldn't

1673

01:03:35,540 --> 01:03:33,180

yeah

1674

01:03:37,280 --> 01:03:35,550

we have Micah Hanks author of UFO

1675

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,290

singularity joining gene and Chris

1676

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:40,160

you're in the para cast

1677

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:51,100

attack of the rock codes has been

1678

01:03:54,790 --> 01:03:52,880

well-received by critics and readers

1679

01:03:57,640 --> 01:03:54,800

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1680

01:03:59,980 --> 01:03:57,650

you'll never forget a former US military

1681

01:04:02,230 --> 01:03:59,990

intelligence officer is haunted by

1682

01:04:04,780 --> 01:04:02,240

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1683

01:04:07,630 --> 01:04:04,790

pleading for his help after a terrible

1684

01:04:09,760 --> 01:04:07,640

battle in outer space but the dreams

1685

01:04:11,740 --> 01:04:09,770

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1686

01:04:14,440 --> 01:04:11,750

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1687

01:04:16,780 --> 01:04:14,450

whose faraway planet is intent on

1688

01:04:19,630 --> 01:04:16,790

destroying the earth and now the

1689

01:04:22,060 --> 01:04:19,640

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1690

01:04:24,700 --> 01:04:22,070

the protectors it's the second book of

1691

01:04:26,890 --> 01:04:24,710

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

1692

01:04:29,980 --> 01:04:26,900

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1693

01:04:31,870 --> 01:04:29,990

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1694

01:04:34,420 --> 01:04:31,880

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1695

01:04:37,200 --> 01:04:34,430

beings everywhere attack of the rock

1696

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,210

codes and the coming of the protectors

1697

01:04:42,820 --> 01:04:39,920

classic science fiction at its best

1698

01:04:47,380 --> 01:04:42,830

available now for more details visit

1699

01:04:50,650 --> 01:04:47,390

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

1700

01:04:52,180 --> 01:04:50,660

dot-com gold it's like nothing else on

1701

01:04:54,250 --> 01:04:52,190

earth from the Romans through the

1702

01:04:56,410 --> 01:04:54,260

Renaissance from the Industrial Age to

1703

01:04:59,470 --> 01:04:56,420

the Space Age gold has weathered the

1704

01:05:01,000 --> 01:04:59,480

test of time for 6,000 years gold has

1705

01:05:03,070 --> 01:05:01,010

remained the ultimate store of wealth

1706

01:05:05,080 --> 01:05:03,080

according to the World Gold Council in

1707

01:05:07,450 --> 01:05:05,090

the u.s. mints demand is at an all-time

1708

01:05:09,730 --> 01:05:07,460

high the stage is being set for the

1709

01:05:11,950 --> 01:05:09,740

reamer gence of gold as the common sense

1710

01:05:13,870 --> 01:05:11,960

alternative to a Fiat paper currency

1711

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:13,880

that gets weaker every day

1712

01:05:17,980 --> 01:05:16,160

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1713

01:05:20,020 --> 01:05:17,990

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

1714

01:05:22,420 --> 01:05:20,030

truth you need to protect you and your

1715

01:05:23,890 --> 01:05:22,430

family from the feds plans for your hard

1716

01:05:26,410 --> 01:05:23,900

earned money don't gamble with your

1717

01:05:28,510 --> 01:05:26,420

future call- resources today and asked

1718

01:05:45,420 --> 01:05:28,520

for your free copy of as good as gold

1719

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:49,720

686 to 237

1720

01:05:55,120 --> 01:05:52,630

if you owe the IRS back taxes listen

1721

01:05:57,580 --> 01:05:55,130

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

1722

01:06:00,190 --> 01:05:57,590

policies will help more people than ever

1723

01:06:02,740 --> 01:06:00,200

eliminate their tax debts once and for

1724

01:06:05,080 --> 01:06:02,750

all and now thanks to Dan pillow you can

1725

01:06:07,900 --> 01:06:05,090

get the tax help you need to end your

1726

01:06:09,520 --> 01:06:07,910

tax nightmare hi i'm dan killa i've

1727

01:06:10,930 --> 01:06:09,530

helped thousands of people reduce or

1728

01:06:12,580 --> 01:06:10,940

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1729

01:06:14,200 --> 01:06:12,590

and after more than 30 years of

1730

01:06:16,000 --> 01:06:14,210

experience dealing with the IRS I can

1731

01:06:18,100 --> 01:06:16,010

tell you there's no such thing as a

1732

01:06:20,170 --> 01:06:18,110

hopeless tax case with the IRS as new

1733

01:06:21,970 --> 01:06:20,180

policies it's easier than ever to put

1734

01:06:23,800 --> 01:06:21,980

your tax debt behind you once and for

1735

01:06:25,840 --> 01:06:23,810

all call now at eight hundred three four

1736

01:06:27,640 --> 01:06:25,850

six six eight to nine to learn how I can

1737

01:06:29,470 --> 01:06:27,650

help you you know your IRS debt will not

1738

01:06:32,020 --> 01:06:29,480

go away by itself but you don't have to

1739

01:06:34,090 --> 01:06:32,030

live in fear anymore call 803 four six

1740

01:06:35,470 --> 01:06:34,100

six eight two nine learn how I can help

1741

01:06:37,330 --> 01:06:35,480

you eliminate wage and Bank levies

1742

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:37,340

release tax liens and negotiate a

1743

01:06:41,080 --> 01:06:38,960

settlement with the IRS that will put

1744

01:06:45,070 --> 01:06:41,090

your tax nightmare behind you forever

1745

01:06:47,500 --> 01:06:45,080

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

1746

01:06:51,700 --> 01:06:47,510

help online.com that's tax help

1747

01:06:53,770 --> 01:06:51,710

online.com injury's slow healing aches

1748

01:06:56,140 --> 01:06:53,780

and pains constipation weakness fatigue

1749

01:06:57,610 --> 01:06:56,150

are all common the older one gets the

1750

01:06:59,890 --> 01:06:57,620

progressive deterioration of the body

1751
01:07:02,230 --> 01:06:59,900
that occurs almost universally the older

1752
01:07:04,000 --> 01:07:02,240
one gets can partly to significantly be

1753
01:07:06,640 --> 01:07:04,010
prevented with conscientious attention

1754
01:07:08,560 --> 01:07:06,650
to nutrition if the Hansa man can play

1755
01:07:10,510 --> 01:07:08,570
rugby in their 90's then it is possible

1756
01:07:12,460 --> 01:07:10,520
for everyone in north america to

1757
01:07:14,740 --> 01:07:12,470
experience a more youthful life as well

1758
01:07:16,750 --> 01:07:14,750
one key ingredient to warding off aging

1759
01:07:19,000 --> 01:07:16,760
and reversing some of it is the type and

1760
01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:19,010
quality of protein consumed all protein

1761
01:07:22,750 --> 01:07:20,240
foods or supplements you currently

1762
01:07:24,580 --> 01:07:22,760
consume our heat damage destroying fifty

1763
01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:24,590

to seventy-five percent of your ability

1764

01:07:29,530 --> 01:07:26,960

to utilize the body building amino acids

1765

01:07:32,200 --> 01:07:29,540

one world way is not heat damaged and

1766

01:07:34,900 --> 01:07:32,210

allows your body to utilize 100% of the

1767

01:07:37,120 --> 01:07:34,910

amino acids this feat no one else has

1768

01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:37,130

achieved the results to your health can

1769

01:07:41,110 --> 01:07:39,680

be amazing call eight eight eight nine

1770

01:07:42,910 --> 01:07:41,120

eight eight three three two five that's

1771

01:07:46,030 --> 01:07:42,920

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

1772

01:07:47,110 --> 01:07:46,040

three two five or visit one world wacom

1773

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:47,120

that's one world

1774

01:07:53,609 --> 01:07:50,640

WHU ey calm

1775

01:07:55,620 --> 01:07:53,619

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1776

01:07:59,550 --> 01:07:55,630

comment or question about the para cast

1777

01:08:02,880 --> 01:07:59,560

sent it to news at the para cast com

1778

01:08:04,980 --> 01:08:02,890

that's news at the para cast calm and

1779

01:08:08,160 --> 01:08:04,990

don't forget to visit our famous para

1780

01:08:12,930 --> 01:08:08,170

cast community forums at forum dot the

1781

01:08:14,910 --> 01:08:12,940

para cast comm with Micah Hanks on the

1782

01:08:16,620 --> 01:08:14,920

para cast with Gene and Chris let me

1783

01:08:18,959 --> 01:08:16,630

close our last segment he was talking

1784

01:08:20,130 --> 01:08:18,969

about the fact that with say with

1785

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:20,140

Project Blue Book

1786

01:08:24,479 --> 01:08:22,480

instead of doing like researcher just

1787

01:08:26,880 --> 01:08:24,489

catalog UFO cases wouldn't go any

1788

01:08:29,610 --> 01:08:26,890

further but doesn't that also enhance

1789

01:08:32,700 --> 01:08:29,620

the belief on the part of some that

1790

01:08:35,579 --> 01:08:32,710

Project Blue Book was largely just a

1791

01:08:39,090 --> 01:08:35,589

public relations outfit they did very

1792

01:08:40,769 --> 01:08:39,100

little real investigation I would not

1793

01:08:42,240 --> 01:08:40,779

disagree with that statement let me come

1794

01:08:43,229 --> 01:08:42,250

back to the first point and then we'll

1795

01:08:45,120 --> 01:08:43,239

jump into that because that's an

1796

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:45,130

important key to understanding really

1797

01:08:48,840 --> 01:08:46,719

the nature of government inquiry into

1798

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,850

these kinds of things when we look at

1799

01:08:53,340 --> 01:08:51,279

the way that the Air Force handled UFO

1800

01:08:55,530 --> 01:08:53,350

reports although they did employ those

1801
01:08:57,209 --> 01:08:55,540
like J Allen Hynek you know people who

1802
01:08:59,550 --> 01:08:57,219
has scientific background to help them

1803
01:09:01,200 --> 01:08:59,560
and to advise them the Air Force and

1804
01:09:03,420 --> 01:09:01,210
this is something that that ruppelt

1805
01:09:05,099 --> 01:09:03,430
often you know was concerned with and

1806
01:09:06,329 --> 01:09:05,109
spoke out about in his in his writings

1807
01:09:09,360 --> 01:09:06,339
and others did Hynek did just as well

1808
01:09:10,769 --> 01:09:09,370
the Air Force was the the organization

1809
01:09:12,450 --> 01:09:10,779
that was tasked essentially with looking

1810
01:09:14,190 --> 01:09:12,460
at these things why because UFOs fly

1811
01:09:16,519 --> 01:09:14,200
through the air the intention was to

1812
01:09:19,320 --> 01:09:16,529
discern whether there was a security

1813
01:09:21,120 --> 01:09:19,330

threat the national security threat is

1814

01:09:23,610 --> 01:09:21,130

being imposed by the presence of these

1815

01:09:25,289 --> 01:09:23,620

objects these UFOs and furthermore to

1816

01:09:26,760 --> 01:09:25,299

determine if there was any validity to

1817

01:09:28,979 --> 01:09:26,770

the reports and that they weren't just

1818

01:09:30,510 --> 01:09:28,989

in a misidentification of this or that

1819

01:09:33,120 --> 01:09:30,520

you know of weather balloons and

1820

01:09:35,789 --> 01:09:33,130

different things so I think that in at

1821

01:09:37,769 --> 01:09:35,799

certain times the Air Force seemed to be

1822

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:37,779

uninterested or didn't seem to handle

1823

01:09:42,749 --> 01:09:40,719

the inquiry into these sightings and

1824

01:09:45,090 --> 01:09:42,759

reports because they may have literally

1825

01:09:47,400 --> 01:09:45,100

felt or literally were you know less

1826

01:09:48,990 --> 01:09:47,410

than well equipped to do so they weren't

1827

01:09:50,729 --> 01:09:49,000

armed with scientists and cosmologists

1828

01:09:51,660 --> 01:09:50,739

and people these were Air Force officers

1829

01:09:53,220 --> 01:09:51,670

who were out there and they were trying

1830

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:53,230

to gather information and take

1831

01:09:55,800 --> 01:09:54,400

photographs and destroying information

1832

01:09:57,630 --> 01:09:55,810

and every now and then again employ

1833

01:09:59,100 --> 01:09:57,640

scientists who might be able to advise

1834

01:10:00,810 --> 01:09:59,110

them on these matters but it wasn't

1835

01:10:02,010 --> 01:10:00,820

really a comprehensive study and yet

1836

01:10:03,260 --> 01:10:02,020

people looking back at Project Blue Book

1837

01:10:06,170 --> 01:10:03,270

and say here we are the

1838

01:10:07,820 --> 01:10:06,180

Phin active scientific evidence for or

1839

01:10:09,290 --> 01:10:07,830

against ufos that wasn't necessarily

1840

01:10:10,610 --> 01:10:09,300

what it always was often it was just

1841

01:10:12,710 --> 01:10:10,620

people like you or i gathering

1842

01:10:13,760 --> 01:10:12,720

information processing that information

1843

01:10:15,410 --> 01:10:13,770

and doing very little with it

1844

01:10:17,330 --> 01:10:15,420

the second point when we talk about

1845

01:10:19,610 --> 01:10:17,340

project Bluebook being essentially a you

1846

01:10:21,290 --> 01:10:19,620

know a public relations campaign that

1847

01:10:22,580 --> 01:10:21,300

was certainly the case just as well we

1848

01:10:24,350 --> 01:10:22,590

wanted to look like we were handling the

1849

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:24,360

UFO problem we didn't want to look like

1850

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:26,400

we were treating it too seriously we

1851

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:27,600

didn't want to disturb people and make

1852

01:10:30,500 --> 01:10:28,800

it seem like it was a threat if it

1853

01:10:32,450 --> 01:10:30,510

weren't and then we have the Condon

1854

01:10:34,940 --> 01:10:32,460

committee which was just absolutely

1855

01:10:36,770 --> 01:10:34,950

hilarious to me because there was that

1856

01:10:38,420 --> 01:10:36,780

the the infamous I talk about this in

1857

01:10:41,120 --> 01:10:38,430

the UFO singularity in fact what was

1858

01:10:42,920 --> 01:10:41,130

referred to as the low memorandum Robert

1859

01:10:44,240 --> 01:10:42,930

Lowe one of the gentlemen who was on the

1860

01:10:45,770 --> 01:10:44,250

the Condon committee had actually

1861

01:10:47,570 --> 01:10:45,780

written a memo it wasn't supposed to be

1862

01:10:49,100 --> 01:10:47,580

released publicly but it later was and

1863

01:10:50,780 --> 01:10:49,110

it was brought to my attention through

1864

01:10:52,580 --> 01:10:50,790

reading the work of Arthur Koestler

1865

01:10:54,320 --> 01:10:52,590

his book Jana see it actually included

1866

01:10:55,850 --> 01:10:54,330

an essay and one of the printings of

1867

01:10:57,950 --> 01:10:55,860

that book that was called UFOs a

1868

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:57,960

carnival of absurdity and he talked

1869

01:11:01,370 --> 01:10:59,520

about the low memorandum and how it had

1870

01:11:03,500 --> 01:11:01,380

actually said I think that the key here

1871

01:11:05,210 --> 01:11:03,510

with the Condon committee and the the

1872

01:11:07,610 --> 01:11:05,220

University of Colorado's official

1873

01:11:09,080 --> 01:11:07,620

scientific inquiry into UFOs is to make

1874

01:11:10,040 --> 01:11:09,090

it look like we're a bunch of scientists

1875

01:11:11,870 --> 01:11:10,050

that don't believe there's anything

1876

01:11:13,550 --> 01:11:11,880

going on anyway we present this

1877

01:11:14,960 --> 01:11:13,560

information as maybe being something

1878

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:14,970

worth studying and then we try and

1879

01:11:17,870 --> 01:11:15,840

suggest that there should be

1880

01:11:19,040 --> 01:11:17,880

psychological evaluations done here and

1881

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:19,050

there some of the witnesses and

1882

01:11:22,400 --> 01:11:20,880

essentially we come across looking like

1883

01:11:23,780 --> 01:11:22,410

a bunch of scientists who are at least

1884

01:11:26,060 --> 01:11:23,790

half heartedly trying to take this

1885

01:11:27,890 --> 01:11:26,070

seriously but you know not expecting any

1886

01:11:30,200 --> 01:11:27,900

results and it seems that from the very

1887

01:11:31,480 --> 01:11:30,210

GetGo for whatever reason the scientists

1888

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,490

that were tasked with looking

1889

01:11:35,480 --> 01:11:33,360

academically and scientifically at the

1890

01:11:37,550 --> 01:11:35,490

UFO enigma they weren't taking it very

1891

01:11:39,770 --> 01:11:37,560

seriously were they told not to were

1892

01:11:41,450 --> 01:11:39,780

they attempting to present UFOs is

1893

01:11:43,010 --> 01:11:41,460

seeming absurd more absurd than they

1894

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,020

actually were who knows we could

1895

01:11:46,970 --> 01:11:45,120

speculate all day but it clearly we see

1896

01:11:48,680 --> 01:11:46,980

that there's indeed a lot of there were

1897

01:11:50,480 --> 01:11:48,690

a lot of hijinks involved with the

1898

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:50,490

project Bluebook and more specifically

1899

01:11:52,280 --> 01:11:51,840

the Condon committee that followed

1900

01:11:56,150 --> 01:11:52,290

thereafter

1901

01:11:58,520 --> 01:11:56,160

well privately before the study even was

1902

01:12:00,740 --> 01:11:58,530

really underway had already privately

1903

01:12:02,260 --> 01:12:00,750

asserted that there was nothing to this

1904

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,270

and that they were going to prove that

1905

01:12:07,220 --> 01:12:05,280

and uh yeah that to me is not how you

1906

01:12:10,280 --> 01:12:07,230

how you do research and not how you

1907

01:12:11,570 --> 01:12:10,290

investigate a true mystery but this is

1908

01:12:14,500 --> 01:12:11,580

an important point to make because I

1909

01:12:16,780 --> 01:12:14,510

often call myself a skeptic and it

1910

01:12:19,150 --> 01:12:16,790

the reason I say that is because I'm not

1911

01:12:21,880 --> 01:12:19,160

someone who doesn't believe I'm a person

1912

01:12:24,520 --> 01:12:21,890

who says okay show me evidence give me

1913

01:12:26,260 --> 01:12:24,530

facts yes there is room for reasonable

1914

01:12:28,090 --> 01:12:26,270

speculation in determining what those

1915

01:12:30,640 --> 01:12:28,100

facts may present what the the

1916

01:12:32,710 --> 01:12:30,650

information provided could entail but I

1917

01:12:34,780 --> 01:12:32,720

think that the problem is that we have

1918

01:12:37,630 --> 01:12:34,790

this again a cultural argument about

1919

01:12:40,300 --> 01:12:37,640

belief versus skepticism the believers

1920

01:12:41,770 --> 01:12:40,310

they don't care how sainsi it is if it's

1921

01:12:43,240 --> 01:12:41,780

George Adamski talking with space

1922

01:12:44,680 --> 01:12:43,250

brothers or if it's you know somebody

1923

01:12:46,020 --> 01:12:44,690

you know having love relations with a

1924

01:12:47,890 --> 01:12:46,030

reptilian in their bedroom every night

1925

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:47,900

they're gonna go into this with an

1926

01:12:51,850 --> 01:12:49,760

attitude of I believe and if you tell me

1927

01:12:53,050 --> 01:12:51,860

however weird it is I'm gonna buy it and

1928

01:12:54,940 --> 01:12:53,060

the reason why is because they wanted to

1929

01:12:56,680 --> 01:12:54,950

disassociate themselves from what they

1930

01:13:00,340 --> 01:12:56,690

perceive as being you know kind of an

1931

01:13:02,860 --> 01:13:00,350

academic world that poo-poops that idea

1932

01:13:05,229 --> 01:13:02,870

that really tries to dissuade public

1933

01:13:06,940 --> 01:13:05,239

opinion regarding UFOs and strange

1934

01:13:08,920 --> 01:13:06,950

phenomena where is on the other extreme

1935

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:08,930

we have essentially the same thing but

1936

01:13:12,280 --> 01:13:10,400

from a different cultural perspective

1937

01:13:14,500 --> 01:13:12,290

we've got people who call themselves and

1938

01:13:16,000 --> 01:13:14,510

proudly so debunkers they're not just

1939

01:13:19,660 --> 01:13:16,010

skeptics they're people who go into this

1940

01:13:21,190 --> 01:13:19,670

with a belief in the non-existence of a

1941

01:13:24,100 --> 01:13:21,200

phenomenon and they intend from the

1942

01:13:25,540 --> 01:13:24,110

get-go to merely debunk and no matter

1943

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:25,550

what they have to do to present evidence

1944

01:13:29,650 --> 01:13:27,440

you know Philip J class was a champ at

1945

01:13:32,290 --> 01:13:29,660

this he would he would overlook find

1946

01:13:34,540 --> 01:13:32,300

examples of legitimate unexplained

1947

01:13:36,130 --> 01:13:34,550

anomalous activity and he would work his

1948

01:13:38,830 --> 01:13:36,140

way around utilizing you know sometimes

1949

01:13:40,960 --> 01:13:38,840

age-old studies and science that was way

1950

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:40,970

outdated for purposes of illustrating

1951

01:13:45,100 --> 01:13:42,800

his own skeptical viewpoints so where

1952

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:45,110

can we find common ground guys and and

1953

01:13:48,610 --> 01:13:46,640

what I think is again an errantly a

1954

01:13:50,260 --> 01:13:48,620

skeptical stance in the center where we

1955

01:13:52,030 --> 01:13:50,270

say we don't have to believe or you

1956

01:13:53,440 --> 01:13:52,040

don't have to believe in this belief we

1957

01:13:56,290 --> 01:13:53,450

just have to come in and we can withhold

1958

01:13:58,120 --> 01:13:56,300

any judgment until we have facts that

1959

01:13:59,440 --> 01:13:58,130

are presentable and that seem to point

1960

01:14:02,560 --> 01:13:59,450

in the direction of something that we

1961

01:14:05,470 --> 01:14:02,570

can determine yeah boy nothing like uh

1962

01:14:06,580 --> 01:14:05,480

some healthy skepticism to have in your

1963

01:14:08,890 --> 01:14:06,590

toolkit when you're out there

1964

01:14:11,080 --> 01:14:08,900

investigating claims of the unusual in

1965

01:14:13,840 --> 01:14:11,090

the unexplained I I think it's a point

1966

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:13,850

well taken a lot of people out there do

1967

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:18,080

tend to you know sort of suspend their

1968

01:14:23,200 --> 01:14:21,040

their disbelief and in people like

1969

01:14:24,610 --> 01:14:23,210

Alfred Webber and

1970

01:14:26,350 --> 01:14:24,620

I mean there's that there's a bunch of

1971

01:14:28,209 --> 01:14:26,360

people out there that boy they jump on

1972

01:14:30,190 --> 01:14:28,219

any bandwagon that comes along Kerry

1973

01:14:32,770 --> 01:14:30,200

Cassidy there's a number of people out

1974

01:14:36,580 --> 01:14:32,780

there that I think could use a little

1975

01:14:38,800 --> 01:14:36,590

bit more a a healthy brand of skepticism

1976

01:14:41,500 --> 01:14:38,810

before they start touting individuals

1977

01:14:43,360 --> 01:14:41,510

and and particular viewpoints oh yes

1978

01:14:44,290 --> 01:14:43,370

absolutely and it's funny because again

1979

01:14:46,330 --> 01:14:44,300

you know in the field of ufology

1980

01:14:48,220 --> 01:14:46,340

especially I know you guys see this and

1981

01:14:50,110 --> 01:14:48,230

I've certainly encountered it at various

1982

01:14:51,880 --> 01:14:50,120

conferences and you know in meetings and

1983

01:14:53,890 --> 01:14:51,890

things that I've gone to a lot of people

1984

01:14:56,380 --> 01:14:53,900

who have built a a name for themselves

1985

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:56,390

in this field and they they they don't

1986

01:15:00,640 --> 01:14:59,120

really worry so much about the merit of

1987

01:15:02,110 --> 01:15:00,650

their research they get out there and

1988

01:15:03,670 --> 01:15:02,120

they start getting books published and

1989

01:15:06,250 --> 01:15:03,680

they start looking at themselves as

1990

01:15:07,540 --> 01:15:06,260

being a figurehead for a movement and I

1991

01:15:09,100 --> 01:15:07,550

think they begin to by their own hype to

1992

01:15:11,680 --> 01:15:09,110

an extent because what they see is that

1993

01:15:13,060 --> 01:15:11,690

there is a control or a power element

1994

01:15:15,400 --> 01:15:13,070

that comes with this and their ability

1995

01:15:17,080 --> 01:15:15,410

to influence people through what is

1996

01:15:19,390 --> 01:15:17,090

often the presentation of a mythology

1997

01:15:21,550 --> 01:15:19,400

rather than an actual you know set of

1998

01:15:23,920 --> 01:15:21,560

data that might constitute some valid

1999

01:15:25,330 --> 01:15:23,930

truth and in this instance we begin to

2000

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:25,340

see that with a lot of the disclosure

2001
01:15:28,420 --> 01:15:26,719
movement and things like this some of

2002
01:15:31,150 --> 01:15:28,430
these these individuals and certain

2003
01:15:34,690 --> 01:15:31,160
researchers become almost cult-like

2004
01:15:37,180 --> 01:15:34,700
figures I compared a lot of the the the

2005
01:15:40,600 --> 01:15:37,190
perception of UFO visitation and the

2006
01:15:42,820 --> 01:15:40,610
inextricable nature of UFOs being having

2007
01:15:44,800 --> 01:15:42,830
to be related to alien or

2008
01:15:46,479 --> 01:15:44,810
extraterrestrial aircraft visiting from

2009
01:15:48,640 --> 01:15:46,489
outer space and I begin to see that

2010
01:15:50,020 --> 01:15:48,650
there are distinct parallels you know

2011
01:15:52,450 --> 01:15:50,030
between that and the way that a lot of

2012
01:15:55,060 --> 01:15:52,460
the cults form and and and you know

2013
01:15:57,610 --> 01:15:55,070

develop their belief systems well one of

2014

01:16:00,370 --> 01:15:57,620

the things here too is that you become a

2015

01:16:02,350 --> 01:16:00,380

commercial product basically you're

2016

01:16:04,060 --> 01:16:02,360

making a living from this stuff you

2017

01:16:06,520 --> 01:16:04,070

don't want to say things or dismiss

2018

01:16:08,650 --> 01:16:06,530

parts of your alleged research because

2019

01:16:10,780 --> 01:16:08,660

then you make yourself look less than

2020

01:16:12,370 --> 01:16:10,790

credible you can't have that kind of

2021

01:16:13,870 --> 01:16:12,380

stuff going on but we have something

2022

01:16:16,300 --> 01:16:13,880

coming on in just a moment and we have

2023

01:16:18,340 --> 01:16:16,310

to keep that credible otherwise we don't

2024

01:16:21,490 --> 01:16:18,350

have a show but the book is called the

2025

01:16:23,740 --> 01:16:21,500

UFO singularity from Micah Hanks there's

2026

01:16:26,770 --> 01:16:23,750

a subtitle the possibilities are endless

2027

01:16:28,300 --> 01:16:26,780

and they're already here about that

2028

01:16:30,970 --> 01:16:28,310

that's from new page books by the way

2029

01:16:38,180 --> 01:16:30,980

Micah Hanks continuing with gene and

2030

01:16:44,970 --> 01:16:41,760

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

2031

01:16:49,650 --> 01:16:44,980

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2032

01:16:52,080 --> 01:16:49,660

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

2033

01:16:54,600 --> 01:16:52,090

converter is the image manipulation tool

2034

01:16:56,970 --> 01:16:54,610

for the rest of us it does not use any

2035

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:56,980

database you get full control of all

2036

01:17:01,770 --> 01:16:59,440

your files want to view the images of a

2037

01:17:04,740 --> 01:17:01,780

folder drag it into graphic converter

2038

01:17:06,660 --> 01:17:04,750

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2039

01:17:09,150 --> 01:17:06,670

your image files you could use it for

2040

01:17:11,340 --> 01:17:09,160

slideshows you could use it to import

2041

01:17:13,740 --> 01:17:11,350

images from digital cameras or from

2042

01:17:15,720 --> 01:17:13,750

scanners need to do some image editing

2043

01:17:18,930 --> 01:17:15,730

you can do that too in graphic converter

2044

01:17:21,240 --> 01:17:18,940

also print catalogs convert from so many

2045

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:21,250

formats I can't even list them download

2046

01:17:26,700 --> 01:17:23,920

now to see if graphic converter is good

2047

01:17:28,800 --> 01:17:26,710

for you like one and a half million of

2048

01:17:31,290 --> 01:17:28,810

their users guess what you could save

2049

01:17:34,110 --> 01:17:31,300

money when you buy graphic converter use

2050

01:17:36,450 --> 01:17:34,120

the coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2051

01:17:39,180 --> 01:17:36,460

code night how to get a special price

2052

01:17:40,230 --> 01:17:39,190

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

2053

01:17:46,050 --> 01:17:40,240

calm Nets

2054

01:17:50,770 --> 01:17:46,060

le MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm le

2055

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:50,780

MK e soft calm

2056

01:17:55,640 --> 01:17:53,520

we have witnessed two terrible storms in

2057

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:55,650

the east but we are still in the eye of

2058

01:17:59,450 --> 01:17:58,080

the perfect storm the most devastating

2059

01:18:01,430 --> 01:17:59,460

economic condition since the Great

2060

01:18:03,470 --> 01:18:01,440

Depression America's worst drought in

2061

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:03,480

agricultural history and now the

2062

01:18:07,370 --> 01:18:05,040

economic results of the presidential

2063

01:18:09,860 --> 01:18:07,380

election this perfect storm is a huge

2064

01:18:11,780 --> 01:18:09,870

threat to everyone's food supply I just

2065

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,790

doubled down and got even more supplies

2066

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:13,440

from eat foods direct and I recommend

2067

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:15,360

you do the same it's time to get your

2068

01:18:19,370 --> 01:18:17,520

own supply for me foods direct I know I

2069

01:18:21,530 --> 01:18:19,380

won't be standing on a breadline trading

2070

01:18:23,840 --> 01:18:21,540

my freedom for food I'm taking control

2071

01:18:25,700 --> 01:18:23,850

of my future and you're nuts if you

2072

01:18:27,650 --> 01:18:25,710

don't do the same go to eat foods

2073

01:18:29,150 --> 01:18:27,660

direct.com forward-slash college to find

2074

01:18:31,220 --> 01:18:29,160

the specials and you can start with a

2075

01:18:33,920 --> 01:18:31,230

holiday gift pack that's normally \$80

2076

01:18:36,590 --> 01:18:33,930

now under 50 bucks remember I can warn

2077

01:18:40,100 --> 01:18:36,600

you but I can't feed you call 800 to 409

2078

01:18:42,140 --> 01:18:40,110

5 6 3 3 re foods direct comm Ford / Alex

2079

01:18:43,850 --> 01:18:42,150

would you rather prepare six months too

2080

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:43,860

early or one day too late

2081

01:18:51,170 --> 01:18:47,520

409 5 6 3 3 or 8 foods direct comm Ford

2082

01:18:53,330 --> 01:18:51,180

/ Alex would it save you time to get the

2083

01:18:55,280 --> 01:18:53,340

best quality water filters and the best

2084

01:18:58,640 --> 01:18:55,290

quality storable foods from one company

2085

01:19:01,160 --> 01:18:58,650

you bet it would and now you can add big

2086

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,170

berkey water filters com big berkey

2087

01:19:06,170 --> 01:19:03,600

water filter products and great tasting

2088

01:19:08,900 --> 01:19:06,180

long-lasting storable wise foods are

2089

01:19:11,450 --> 01:19:08,910

both now available on one website big

2090

01:19:13,250 --> 01:19:11,460

berkey water filters calm wise foods

2091

01:19:15,470 --> 01:19:13,260

ready-to-eat meals are packed in

2092

01:19:17,660 --> 01:19:15,480

airtight nitrogen pouches and come with

2093

01:19:19,850 --> 01:19:17,670

a 25 year shelf life big berkey water

2094

01:19:22,729 --> 01:19:19,860

filters are powerful enough to purify

2095

01:19:25,070 --> 01:19:22,739

treated untreated or even stagnant pond

2096

01:19:26,540 --> 01:19:25,080

water combined berkey water filters with

2097

01:19:28,700 --> 01:19:26,550

wise foods for an unbeatable

2098

01:19:31,700 --> 01:19:28,710

preparedness combination get free

2099

01:19:33,500 --> 01:19:31,710

shipping on every order over \$50 and GCN

2100

01:19:36,710 --> 01:19:33,510

listeners receive five percent off all

2101
01:19:40,460 --> 01:19:36,720
ceramic filter systems visit big Br

2102
01:19:43,510 --> 01:19:40,470
ke why water filters calm or call eight

2103
01:19:47,600 --> 01:19:43,520
seven \$7.99 per key that's eight seven

2104
01:19:49,780 --> 01:19:47,610
\$7.99 BER ke Y or go to big berkey water

2105
01:19:52,640 --> 01:19:49,790
filters dot-com

2106
01:19:54,710 --> 01:19:52,650
hello congratulations for what you're

2107
01:19:57,680 --> 01:19:54,720
losing all that weight how do you do it

2108
01:19:59,570 --> 01:19:57,690
so fast a.s.a.p is it what what's that

2109
01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:59,580
mean are you ready to get as skinny as

2110
01:20:02,720 --> 01:20:01,920
possible as soon as possible as simple

2111
01:20:07,400 --> 01:20:02,730
as possible

2112
01:20:08,270 --> 01:20:07,410
get with the ASAP program it's real and

2113
01:20:10,490 --> 01:20:08,280

it works

2114

01:20:13,010 --> 01:20:10,500

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

2115

01:20:16,280 --> 01:20:13,020

no exaggerated claims of success I've

2116

01:20:18,979 --> 01:20:16,290

got a no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

2117

01:20:21,320 --> 01:20:18,989

possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

2118

01:20:24,140 --> 01:20:21,330

pounds to lose ASAP is your weight loss

2119

01:20:25,820 --> 01:20:24,150

answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

2120

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,830

reserves and makes them available to be

2121

01:20:30,500 --> 01:20:27,840

burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

2122

01:20:32,450 --> 01:20:30,510

or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

2123

01:20:34,460 --> 01:20:32,460

prices or join the team to share the

2124

01:20:37,610 --> 01:20:34,470

business with others visit GC and

2125

01:20:41,090 --> 01:20:37,620

team.com or call 877 eight seven eight

2126
01:20:43,010 --> 01:20:41,100
four two zero three GCM team comm or

2127
01:20:45,740 --> 01:20:43,020
call eight seven seven eight seven eight

2128
01:20:50,100 --> 01:20:45,750
four two zero three lose weight and look

2129
01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:50,110
great with ASAP as slim as possible

2130
01:21:04,830 --> 01:21:02,360
[Music]

2131
01:21:07,950 --> 01:21:04,840
with gene and with Chris on the podcast

2132
01:21:10,410 --> 01:21:07,960
we have Micah Hanks we're exploring a

2133
01:21:13,410 --> 01:21:10,420
part of the UFO field that maybe you

2134
01:21:16,200 --> 01:21:13,420
haven't considered maybe the belief that

2135
01:21:18,720 --> 01:21:16,210
we're being visited by ET is just too

2136
01:21:21,660 --> 01:21:18,730
simple at what point in your research

2137
01:21:25,140 --> 01:21:21,670
and studies Micah did you go away from

2138
01:21:27,570 --> 01:21:25,150

what we call a traditional UFO belief it

2139

01:21:29,700 --> 01:21:27,580

was right after I read Tom Sawyer by

2140

01:21:32,400 --> 01:21:29,710

Mark Twain because you know Tom the

2141

01:21:33,810 --> 01:21:32,410

character he's known for for getting

2142

01:21:35,520 --> 01:21:33,820

into predicaments and things and I think

2143

01:21:38,040 --> 01:21:35,530

at one point he actually explains it as

2144

01:21:39,600 --> 01:21:38,050

being well if I did it this the easy way

2145

01:21:42,960 --> 01:21:39,610

it just wouldn't be interesting you know

2146

01:21:43,950 --> 01:21:42,970

and so you know playing applying complex

2147

01:21:45,150 --> 01:21:43,960

thought to these kinds of things

2148

01:21:47,340 --> 01:21:45,160

certainly makes things a little more

2149

01:21:49,800 --> 01:21:47,350

interesting but in all seriousness where

2150

01:21:51,000 --> 01:21:49,810

it seems to have come from from me you

2151
01:21:52,770 --> 01:21:51,010
know that's actually a good question I

2152
01:21:54,840 --> 01:21:52,780
don't know exactly if there was a

2153
01:21:58,110 --> 01:21:54,850
singular point at which I had to start

2154
01:21:59,850 --> 01:21:58,120
saying okay what we see is not what it

2155
01:22:01,740 --> 01:21:59,860
seems to be I will say this that you

2156
01:22:04,110 --> 01:22:01,750
know I entered this you know field

2157
01:22:05,820 --> 01:22:04,120
probably at age five or six you know

2158
01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,830
like everybody else well okay I don't

2159
01:22:08,790 --> 01:22:06,880
know if everybody else enters at age

2160
01:22:10,200 --> 01:22:08,800
five or six but I was given my first UFO

2161
01:22:12,060 --> 01:22:10,210
book at that age I was in kindergarten

2162
01:22:13,980 --> 01:22:12,070
or first grade and it was a book by Ray

2163
01:22:16,200 --> 01:22:13,990

Fowler called the UFOs interplanetary

2164

01:22:19,230 --> 01:22:16,210

visitors of course the the title their

2165

01:22:21,000 --> 01:22:19,240

interplanetary visitors it presents the

2166

01:22:22,350 --> 01:22:21,010

reader immediately with before they even

2167

01:22:23,310 --> 01:22:22,360

open the book with the presumption that

2168

01:22:25,890 --> 01:22:23,320

we're dealing with something

2169

01:22:28,050 --> 01:22:25,900

extraterrestrial non-human intelligence

2170

01:22:30,240 --> 01:22:28,060

maybe like ourselves maybe physical

2171

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:30,250

piloting advanced aircraft from another

2172

01:22:36,270 --> 01:22:32,560

world I think probably a couple of years

2173

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,280

ago I'd become so incensed with the UFO

2174

01:22:40,800 --> 01:22:38,560

and nigma because people seemed so

2175

01:22:42,150 --> 01:22:40,810

content with just saying okay we have

2176

01:22:43,770 --> 01:22:42,160

this report this took place on this

2177

01:22:46,140 --> 01:22:43,780

state at this time the witnesses were

2178

01:22:47,610 --> 01:22:46,150

blood yeah you know whoever and and we

2179

01:22:49,050 --> 01:22:47,620

put that information out there we store

2180

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:49,060

it in a database and we do nothing with

2181

01:22:52,110 --> 01:22:50,560

it you know we can pick on blue book all

2182

01:22:53,910 --> 01:22:52,120

day but nothing's changed I mean you

2183

01:22:55,410 --> 01:22:53,920

know five decades later we're still

2184

01:22:57,000 --> 01:22:55,420

doing the same thing we gather

2185

01:22:58,740 --> 01:22:57,010

information we do very little with it

2186

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,750

and so I began to think in terms of

2187

01:23:02,910 --> 01:23:01,360

philosophy we should contrary to what

2188

01:23:03,690 --> 01:23:02,920

Stephen Hawking says about philosophy

2189

01:23:05,490 --> 01:23:03,700

being dead

2190

01:23:07,440 --> 01:23:05,500

that all things perceptible through the

2191

01:23:08,850 --> 01:23:07,450

sciences are going to be filtered

2192

01:23:10,770 --> 01:23:08,860

through the human senses and so how do

2193

01:23:13,080 --> 01:23:10,780

we even in a Cartesian sense really know

2194

01:23:15,450 --> 01:23:13,090

what we think we know and so begin to

2195

01:23:17,160 --> 01:23:15,460

say maybe we do need to ask more

2196

01:23:18,570 --> 01:23:17,170

difficult questions about the nature of

2197

01:23:19,740 --> 01:23:18,580

UFO phenomena I'll give you a brief

2198

01:23:22,140 --> 01:23:19,750

example of the kind of question I

2199

01:23:24,450 --> 01:23:22,150

started asking take J Allen Hynek book

2200

01:23:28,680 --> 01:23:24,460

the Hynek UFO report fascinating book

2201

01:23:30,930 --> 01:23:28,690

where Hynek delves into his own inquiry

2202

01:23:33,450 --> 01:23:30,940

and his own investigation of the blue

2203

01:23:34,320 --> 01:23:33,460

book reports if you get to the portion

2204

01:23:36,780 --> 01:23:34,330

of the book that deals with Close

2205

01:23:39,780 --> 01:23:36,790

Encounters of the Third Kind often the

2206

01:23:41,940 --> 01:23:39,790

reports described being seen near UFOs

2207

01:23:43,460 --> 01:23:41,950

we presume these to be alien beings I

2208

01:23:47,190 --> 01:23:43,470

see Hynek referring to them as being

2209

01:23:48,480 --> 01:23:47,200

beings or or or aliens in many instances

2210

01:23:50,220 --> 01:23:48,490

but the description is that the

2211

01:23:52,620 --> 01:23:50,230

witnesses give her a little different I

2212

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,630

would say that probably four out of five

2213

01:23:56,940 --> 01:23:55,120

times the descriptions of the beings

2214

01:23:58,830 --> 01:23:56,950

described them as being what could

2215

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,840

easily be human now there are always

2216

01:24:03,690 --> 01:24:01,360

deviations from that but often I know

2217

01:24:05,550 --> 01:24:03,700

that I noticed that the the document

2218

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:05,560

though the the alleged occupants of

2219

01:24:09,660 --> 01:24:07,840

flying saucers tend to resemble humans

2220

01:24:11,070 --> 01:24:09,670

more than anything alien but when we

2221

01:24:12,570 --> 01:24:11,080

hear a story about what appears to be a

2222

01:24:15,330 --> 01:24:12,580

landing sauce or something that's very

2223

01:24:17,130 --> 01:24:15,340

exotic looking and they're being persons

2224

01:24:20,010 --> 01:24:17,140

associated with that craft

2225

01:24:22,140 --> 01:24:20,020

it seems that culturally we gravitate

2226

01:24:23,760 --> 01:24:22,150

toward well that is not a human craft

2227

01:24:25,530 --> 01:24:23,770

and therefore those must not be humans

2228

01:24:27,960 --> 01:24:25,540

whereas in description often they do

2229

01:24:29,310 --> 01:24:27,970

appear very human not always but they

2230

01:24:30,660 --> 01:24:29,320

often do and I noticed that even

2231

01:24:32,430 --> 01:24:30,670

heineken people like that and their

2232

01:24:33,870 --> 01:24:32,440

reports were very careful with what they

2233

01:24:35,010 --> 01:24:33,880

said but nonetheless seemed to gravitate

2234

01:24:36,720 --> 01:24:35,020

toward an extraterrestrial explanation

2235

01:24:39,060 --> 01:24:36,730

when that may not have been the case and

2236

01:24:41,130 --> 01:24:39,070

so we can look at old reports and we can

2237

01:24:43,080 --> 01:24:41,140

read more carefully I think at times and

2238

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:43,090

also see that maybe there is a little

2239

01:24:46,110 --> 01:24:44,560

something else going on here and that

2240

01:24:48,270 --> 01:24:46,120

we've misinterpreted certain data over

2241

01:24:50,040 --> 01:24:48,280

the years for cultural reasons now I

2242

01:24:53,280 --> 01:24:50,050

should tell you that I interviewed dr.

2243

01:24:56,220 --> 01:24:53,290

Hynek a few years before he died and I

2244

01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:56,230

saw at least questioning of the

2245

01:25:01,530 --> 01:24:59,440

traditional et explanation for UFOs I

2246

01:25:03,930 --> 01:25:01,540

don't know if he embraced the three and

2247

01:25:06,210 --> 01:25:03,940

a half the scenario that Jim Mosely

2248

01:25:08,700 --> 01:25:06,220

embraced but he seemed to feel there was

2249

01:25:11,600 --> 01:25:08,710

something more going on and he couldn't

2250

01:25:14,640 --> 01:25:11,610

quite get a handle on it then hynek's

2251

01:25:16,729 --> 01:25:14,650

his work was some of my favorite in the

2252

01:25:19,250 --> 01:25:16,739

the field of ufology he was true

2253

01:25:21,260 --> 01:25:19,260

really truly a brilliant individual he

2254

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,270

was a scientist he was not someone who

2255

01:25:25,070 --> 01:25:23,280

had just gravitated toward you know

2256

01:25:28,250 --> 01:25:25,080

belief and he certainly was a skeptic at

2257

01:25:29,840 --> 01:25:28,260

first but his ongoing investigations and

2258

01:25:31,550 --> 01:25:29,850

interactions with not only people who

2259

01:25:34,190 --> 01:25:31,560

claim to see UFOs but who even had

2260

01:25:37,190 --> 01:25:34,200

full-on encounters with with what we

2261

01:25:38,600 --> 01:25:37,200

would presume to be non-human beings it

2262

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,610

led him to start thinking indeed that

2263

01:25:41,300 --> 01:25:39,600

there was something more to it but

2264

01:25:43,850 --> 01:25:41,310

what's most important about J Allen

2265

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:43,860

Hynek and this is the study of his own

2266

01:25:48,020 --> 01:25:46,320

research into UFOs is that the careful

2267

01:25:50,600 --> 01:25:48,030

reader will notice that in addition to

2268

01:25:52,790 --> 01:25:50,610

putting forth ideas and and and and you

2269

01:25:54,590 --> 01:25:52,800

can sense you know where his gut was

2270

01:25:56,450 --> 01:25:54,600

taking him at any given time often with

2271

01:25:58,610 --> 01:25:56,460

his writing you'll also see that over

2272

01:26:01,010 --> 01:25:58,620

the course of his investigation into UFO

2273

01:26:02,930 --> 01:26:01,020

phenomena his opinions changed he went

2274

01:26:04,640 --> 01:26:02,940

from skeptic to being a believer he went

2275

01:26:06,680 --> 01:26:04,650

from entertaining extraterrestrial

2276

01:26:08,450 --> 01:26:06,690

hypotheses to looking at things in terms

2277

01:26:11,450 --> 01:26:08,460

of being perhaps something that in terms

2278

01:26:13,280 --> 01:26:11,460

of space-time and our known physics was

2279

01:26:15,680 --> 01:26:13,290

really far removed from what we could

2280

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:15,690

even understand utilizing our knowledge

2281

01:26:20,360 --> 01:26:18,960

in our science today so Hynek again was

2282

01:26:21,880 --> 01:26:20,370

a good scientist in the sense that if

2283

01:26:24,110 --> 01:26:21,890

the information presented before him

2284

01:26:25,400 --> 01:26:24,120

appointed in a certain direction like a

2285

01:26:26,420 --> 01:26:25,410

good scientist he would follow and he

2286

01:26:27,530 --> 01:26:26,430

would see where that went but his

2287

01:26:30,080 --> 01:26:27,540

theories and his opinions and his

2288

01:26:32,600 --> 01:26:30,090

hypotheses were changing over time and I

2289

01:26:34,280 --> 01:26:32,610

doubt that at the outset his notion of

2290

01:26:37,010 --> 01:26:34,290

what UFO phenomena may have been was the

2291

01:26:39,440 --> 01:26:37,020

same as it was at the the conclusion of

2292

01:26:41,630 --> 01:26:39,450

his inquiry Jacques Vallee had 30 years

2293

01:26:43,190 --> 01:26:41,640

to work on him and towards the end he

2294

01:26:44,630 --> 01:26:43,200

was actually entertaining at the

2295

01:26:47,000 --> 01:26:44,640

possibility that there was some sort of

2296

01:26:50,720 --> 01:26:47,010

connection between you know elementals

2297

01:26:52,490 --> 01:26:50,730

gnomes fairies types of phenomenal beans

2298

01:26:54,100 --> 01:26:52,500

and creatures that have been reported

2299

01:26:56,180 --> 01:26:54,110

for hundreds if not thousands of years

2300

01:26:57,680 --> 01:26:56,190

he was starting to entertain the

2301

01:27:00,110 --> 01:26:57,690

possibility there was some sort of

2302

01:27:02,150 --> 01:27:00,120

connection of course ballet champion

2303

01:27:05,150 --> 01:27:02,160

that you know all the way back to 69

2304

01:27:07,850 --> 01:27:05,160

with past passport - magana so I guess

2305

01:27:09,320 --> 01:27:07,860

if Le chance the work on him for 30

2306

01:27:12,140 --> 01:27:09,330

years he probably finally got through

2307

01:27:14,180 --> 01:27:12,150

you know I think a ballet I hold him in

2308

01:27:16,250 --> 01:27:14,190

as high regard as J Allen Hynek and a

2309

01:27:18,800 --> 01:27:16,260

few others valet is again one of those

2310

01:27:21,020 --> 01:27:18,810

guys people look his UFO research and

2311

01:27:23,630 --> 01:27:21,030

they they look at his gravitation toward

2312

01:27:25,280 --> 01:27:23,640

a clandestine technology in our midst

2313

01:27:27,229 --> 01:27:25,290

you know a secret space program and then

2314

01:27:28,729 --> 01:27:27,239

they look at that juxtaposed against you

2315

01:27:30,659 --> 01:27:28,739

know the idea that there's some sort of

2316

01:27:32,850 --> 01:27:30,669

a connection with British folklore and

2317

01:27:34,919 --> 01:27:32,860

phenomenon things like that he wasn't

2318

01:27:36,029 --> 01:27:34,929

saying that aliens and fairies were one

2319

01:27:37,979 --> 01:27:36,039

in the same but I think he was saying

2320

01:27:39,810 --> 01:27:37,989

that the cultural interpretation of

2321

01:27:42,540 --> 01:27:39,820

whatever this anomalous phenomena is

2322

01:27:45,179 --> 01:27:42,550

underlying ufology and a lot of the 14

2323

01:27:47,459 --> 01:27:45,189

high strangeness reports may have been

2324

01:27:49,560 --> 01:27:47,469

similar in nature and that relative to

2325

01:27:51,299 --> 01:27:49,570

the time period and the culture that and

2326

01:27:53,429 --> 01:27:51,309

the values and the traditions of people

2327

01:27:55,679 --> 01:27:53,439

perceiving various phenomenon they may

2328

01:27:57,689 --> 01:27:55,689

have interpreted that phenomenon a bit

2329

01:27:59,489 --> 01:27:57,699

differently and I think that valet was

2330

01:28:01,770 --> 01:27:59,499

very wise to do that and his ultimate

2331

01:28:04,739 --> 01:28:01,780

conclusion seems to be that while there

2332

01:28:06,600 --> 01:28:04,749

may be certain aspects of ufology that

2333

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,610

are a little more close to home

2334

01:28:09,959 --> 01:28:08,320

he doesn't rule out by any means and

2335

01:28:12,389 --> 01:28:09,969

seems to very strongly support the the

2336

01:28:13,529 --> 01:28:12,399

potential for interdimensional phenomena

2337

01:28:15,449 --> 01:28:13,539

and things that you know play with

2338

01:28:17,580 --> 01:28:15,459

physics again in ways that we simply may

2339

01:28:19,080 --> 01:28:17,590

not I agree with him entirely on that

2340

01:28:20,489 --> 01:28:19,090

and frankly again I wouldn't be

2341

01:28:22,649 --> 01:28:20,499

interested in ufology if I thought all

2342

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:22,659

this stuff was just misidentification of

2343

01:28:25,529 --> 01:28:24,159

secret aircraft you know that our

2344

01:28:27,419 --> 01:28:25,539

governments or whoever else might be

2345

01:28:28,529 --> 01:28:27,429

using I'm a bit romantic in the sense

2346

01:28:30,449 --> 01:28:28,539

that I do hope that there's something

2347

01:28:32,520 --> 01:28:30,459

more to it and that's what kind of

2348

01:28:33,959 --> 01:28:32,530

causes me to continue pursuit of this

2349

01:28:35,879 --> 01:28:33,969

mystery the notion that there might be

2350

01:28:38,069 --> 01:28:35,889

aspects of our own physics that we don't

2351

01:28:40,500 --> 01:28:38,079

understand and that nonetheless our

2352

01:28:42,989 --> 01:28:40,510

limited human perception does allow us

2353

01:28:44,909 --> 01:28:42,999

to view these these anomalies at times

2354

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,919

and to question them and to try and

2355

01:28:48,839 --> 01:28:46,719

reconcile with them and what they mean

2356

01:28:51,419 --> 01:28:48,849

to us and and to our greater existence

2357

01:28:53,580 --> 01:28:51,429

as a civilization I have a long question

2358

01:28:55,889 --> 01:28:53,590

here about your perceptions where did

2359

01:28:59,129 --> 01:28:55,899

your journey take you how did it take

2360

01:29:01,770 --> 01:28:59,139

you to a conclusion about the UFO

2361

01:29:03,929 --> 01:29:01,780

singularity what was your path well you

2362

01:29:06,120 --> 01:29:03,939

know I have to say gene but there's no

2363

01:29:07,709 --> 01:29:06,130

conclusion and again to borrow from the

2364

01:29:10,020 --> 01:29:07,719

ancient Greek meaning of the skeptic

2365

01:29:11,759 --> 01:29:10,030

persuasion I think that we withhold

2366

01:29:13,589 --> 01:29:11,769

judgment so that we can better evaluate

2367

01:29:15,060 --> 01:29:13,599

the phenomena before us and therefore I

2368

01:29:16,500 --> 01:29:15,070

have come to no conclusions I hope I

2369

01:29:19,739 --> 01:29:16,510

never do and if I ever do then that's

2370

01:29:22,379 --> 01:29:19,749

the end of the road for me presenting

2371

01:29:24,839 --> 01:29:22,389

this idea of the UFO singularity it was

2372

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:24,849

very simple for me I'd become a bit

2373

01:29:30,239 --> 01:29:27,760

agitated over time with the plethora of

2374

01:29:31,919 --> 01:29:30,249

UFO reports that are available and that

2375

01:29:33,779 --> 01:29:31,929

are chronicled and that there's very

2376

01:29:35,729 --> 01:29:33,789

little ever done with I can't profess to

2377

01:29:37,620 --> 01:29:35,739

be a person a man of science who is you

2378

01:29:39,929 --> 01:29:37,630

know armed with the technology or the

2379

01:29:41,339 --> 01:29:39,939

knowledge in terms of looking at those

2380

01:29:42,569 --> 01:29:41,349

reports and discerning something if

2381

01:29:43,840 --> 01:29:42,579

there's anything that can be discerned

2382

01:29:45,760 --> 01:29:43,850

from a report of a lights

2383

01:29:47,440 --> 01:29:45,770

in the sky moving at high speeds whether

2384

01:29:48,970 --> 01:29:47,450

it be by a single person or by multiple

2385

01:29:51,100 --> 01:29:48,980

witnesses and you know the king and the

2386

01:29:53,560 --> 01:29:51,110

queen of any country you know twice on

2387

01:29:55,540 --> 01:29:53,570

Sunday is whatever but I think that what

2388

01:29:57,460 --> 01:29:55,550

what irks me so much is that while it's

2389

01:29:58,930 --> 01:29:57,470

valuable to gather information and the

2390

01:30:00,850 --> 01:29:58,940

names of people in the times and the

2391

01:30:02,260 --> 01:30:00,860

dates and all these sorts of things why

2392

01:30:03,370 --> 01:30:02,270

are we not doing more with information

2393

01:30:05,890 --> 01:30:03,380

that we gather do we not are we

2394

01:30:08,410 --> 01:30:05,900

interested in UFOs only as being water

2395

01:30:09,970 --> 01:30:08,420

cooler you know fun subjects to discuss

2396

01:30:12,100 --> 01:30:09,980

you know and it's just something that's

2397

01:30:13,690 --> 01:30:12,110

kind of a novelty in our culture or is

2398

01:30:16,930 --> 01:30:13,700

it something that's really seriously

2399

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:16,940

worth serious discussion obviously these

2400

01:30:21,130 --> 01:30:18,560

things appear to have a technological

2401
01:30:22,930 --> 01:30:21,140
capacity that exceeds known technologies

2402
01:30:25,060 --> 01:30:22,940
here on planet Earth we gravitate with

2403
01:30:26,830 --> 01:30:25,070
the extra-terrestrial component we have

2404
01:30:30,220 --> 01:30:26,840
another component to gravitate to with

2405
01:30:39,080 --> 01:30:30,230
gene and Chris you're in the para cask

2406
01:30:41,300 --> 01:30:39,090
[Music]

2407
01:30:44,689 --> 01:30:41,310
America's number one source for

2408
01:30:49,530 --> 01:30:44,699
independent talk radio for over a decade

2409
01:30:51,810 --> 01:30:49,540
we are the gcn radio network whether

2410
01:30:54,590 --> 01:30:51,820
it's personal mail whether it's business

2411
01:30:57,840 --> 01:30:54,600
email you want reliable dependable

2412
01:31:00,689 --> 01:30:57,850
delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2413
01:31:03,209 --> 01:31:00,699

viruses well Polaris mail offers

2414

01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:03,219

professional email hosting services for

2415

01:31:09,149 --> 01:31:05,920

your personal or small business use each

2416

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:09,159

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2417

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:11,679

easy to use webmail interface and full

2418

01:31:17,640 --> 01:31:14,320

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2419

01:31:20,250 --> 01:31:17,650

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

2420

01:31:22,740 --> 01:31:20,260

mail comm see here's what happened I was

2421

01:31:25,500 --> 01:31:22,750

placing an order online the site went

2422

01:31:27,810 --> 01:31:25,510

down it just stopped responding it took

2423

01:31:29,610 --> 01:31:27,820

hours before it returned but I'd already

2424

01:31:31,560 --> 01:31:29,620

placed the order with another company if

2425

01:31:33,570 --> 01:31:31,570

your site goes down you could lose

2426
01:31:35,550 --> 01:31:33,580
business and if you have a business or

2427
01:31:38,970 --> 01:31:35,560
personal site you'll want to know it's

2428
01:31:42,060 --> 01:31:38,980
easy to run and it will stay online at I

2429
01:31:44,250 --> 01:31:42,070
web your site is hosted on one of the

2430
01:31:45,629 --> 01:31:44,260
most reliable networks in the world

2431
01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:45,639
check it out

2432
01:31:52,290 --> 01:31:49,840
I web comm that's iWeb comm preparedness

2433
01:31:54,720 --> 01:31:52,300
is simple when you have the right stuff

2434
01:31:56,879 --> 01:31:54,730
and with the looming threat of economic

2435
01:31:58,680 --> 01:31:56,889
collapse and possible service

2436
01:32:00,720 --> 01:31:58,690
interruption it's time to get the

2437
01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:00,730
best-in-class preparedness stuff at

2438
01:32:06,060 --> 01:32:04,000

disaster stuff comm disaster stuff comm

2439

01:32:07,410 --> 01:32:06,070

has been serving smart Preppers for over

2440

01:32:09,570 --> 01:32:07,420

15 years

2441

01:32:12,419 --> 01:32:09,580

with quality products like berkey water

2442

01:32:14,760 --> 01:32:12,429

filters disaster stuff comm is the

2443

01:32:17,100 --> 01:32:14,770

official Berkey in stock shipping center

2444

01:32:19,229 --> 01:32:17,110

and as always free shipping and all

2445

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:19,239

Berkey products stock up on water

2446

01:32:23,450 --> 01:32:21,520

barrels and accessories get Country

2447

01:32:26,370 --> 01:32:23,460

Living or wonder mill grain mills

2448

01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:26,380

Excalibur food dehydrators Tattler

2449

01:32:31,470 --> 01:32:28,960

reusable canning lids Sun Oven solar

2450

01:32:33,899 --> 01:32:31,480

cookers EMP bags to protect sensitive

2451
01:32:36,600 --> 01:32:33,909
electronics and don't be without your

2452
01:32:39,390 --> 01:32:36,610
LifeStraw personal water filter all from

2453
01:32:41,490 --> 01:32:39,400
disaster stuff Calm preparedness is

2454
01:32:44,340 --> 01:32:41,500
simple with the right stuff from

2455
01:32:45,870 --> 01:32:44,350
disaster stuff calm freedom through

2456
01:32:46,720 --> 01:32:45,880
self-reliance and personal

2457
01:32:49,970 --> 01:32:46,730
responsibility

2458
01:32:53,310 --> 01:32:49,980
[Music]

2459
01:32:56,040 --> 01:32:53,320
food storage check survival tools check

2460
01:32:57,810 --> 01:32:56,050
weapons and water filters check but what

2461
01:32:59,490 --> 01:32:57,820
about a permanent source of cooking

2462
01:33:01,380 --> 01:32:59,500
power that can run forever without

2463
01:33:03,900 --> 01:33:01,390

buying fuel or paying for maintenance

2464

01:33:06,000 --> 01:33:03,910

introducing After Burner stoves home of

2465

01:33:08,220 --> 01:33:06,010

the original patented rocket stove the

2466

01:33:10,260 --> 01:33:08,230

Kelly Kettle and the solo stove after

2467

01:33:12,660 --> 01:33:10,270

burner stoves has what you need and now

2468

01:33:14,640 --> 01:33:12,670

offers all GCN listeners are complete

2469

01:33:16,740 --> 01:33:14,650

preparedness package with the means to

2470

01:33:19,050 --> 01:33:16,750

cook meals and sanitize water whether

2471

01:33:21,180 --> 01:33:19,060

you dig in or bug out cook almost any

2472

01:33:23,250 --> 01:33:21,190

meal with just a handful of sticks we

2473

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:23,260

already have the lowest online prices

2474

01:33:28,050 --> 01:33:25,600

guaranteed but if you enter coupon code

2475

01:33:30,780 --> 01:33:28,060

GCN at checkout will knock off an

2476

01:33:32,850 --> 01:33:30,790

additional 15% and send you our amazing

2477

01:33:36,030 --> 01:33:32,860

six hour solo rechargeable light bulb

2478

01:33:38,850 --> 01:33:36,040

absolutely free all for only 249 dollars

2479

01:33:41,730 --> 01:33:38,860

visit afterburner stoves calm or call

2480

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:41,740

eight six six seven one six five two one

2481

01:33:46,740 --> 01:33:44,320

four eight six six seven one six five

2482

01:33:48,990 --> 01:33:46,750

two one four after burner stoves calm

2483

01:33:52,110 --> 01:33:49,000

Cocotte meals with just a handful of

2484

01:33:54,570 --> 01:33:52,120

sticks hi I'm dr. Joel Wallach the dead

2485

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:54,580

doctors don't lie guy there's no reason

2486

01:33:58,380 --> 01:33:56,080

why you shouldn't live to be at least

2487

01:34:00,210 --> 01:33:58,390

100 and have a great time getting there

2488

01:34:02,160 --> 01:34:00,220

and I'm going to give you a free copy of

2489

01:34:04,080 --> 01:34:02,170

my lecture that tells you exactly how to

2490

01:34:05,310 --> 01:34:04,090

do it in fact after you've delivered a

2491

01:34:06,930 --> 01:34:05,320

long and healthy life there should be

2492

01:34:08,880 --> 01:34:06,940

only two documents in your medical chart

2493

01:34:10,560 --> 01:34:08,890

a birth certificate and a death

2494

01:34:12,900 --> 01:34:10,570

certificate I'm dr. Wallach with a

2495

01:34:14,970 --> 01:34:12,910

warning if you have a four inch medical

2496

01:34:16,110 --> 01:34:14,980

chart if you take prescription drugs for

2497

01:34:18,360 --> 01:34:16,120

high cholesterol high blood pressure

2498

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,370

arthritis joint pains and other health

2499

01:34:22,320 --> 01:34:20,560

issues the medical profession is failing

2500

01:34:24,360 --> 01:34:22,330

you they're using you for an ATM machine

2501

01:34:25,800 --> 01:34:24,370

my free lecture is going to reveal what

2502

01:34:27,330 --> 01:34:25,810

pharmaceutical companies don't want you

2503

01:34:29,160 --> 01:34:27,340

to know there's been groundbreaking

2504

01:34:31,590 --> 01:34:29,170

research and discoveries on how to

2505

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:31,600

effectively treat or eliminate over 900

2506

01:34:35,970 --> 01:34:33,280

different diseases naturally this is all

2507

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:35,980

in my free lecture called deadly recipe

2508

01:35:10,240 --> 01:34:46,780

again that's toll-free 185 79 young one

2509

01:35:12,970 --> 01:35:10,250

eight five five seventy nine we continue

2510

01:35:16,270 --> 01:35:12,980

exploring the path taken by Micah Hanks

2511

01:35:17,890 --> 01:35:16,280

author of UFO singularity and as you see

2512

01:35:20,650 --> 01:35:17,900

folks on the power cast with Gene and

2513

01:35:23,650 --> 01:35:20,660

Chris we don't just say gosh golly gee

2514

01:35:25,630 --> 01:35:23,660

whiz UFOs must be spaceships that's the

2515

01:35:28,660 --> 01:35:25,640

end of the story but the one thing that

2516

01:35:31,420 --> 01:35:28,670

always bothers me Micah and that is with

2517

01:35:34,480 --> 01:35:31,430

UFO research you don't really see UFO

2518

01:35:36,730 --> 01:35:34,490

research as you suggested we see UFO

2519

01:35:39,730 --> 01:35:36,740

collecting we collect cases aren't they

2520

01:35:42,160 --> 01:35:39,740

fascinating we talk about Roswell for 60

2521

01:35:43,390 --> 01:35:42,170

years and we never get anywhere I mean

2522

01:35:46,960 --> 01:35:43,400

if you look at the speculation about

2523

01:35:49,420 --> 01:35:46,970

UFOs from the 1950s and 60s the names

2524

01:35:52,210 --> 01:35:49,430

are changed but the theories are

2525

01:35:54,160 --> 01:35:52,220

identical mostly yeah exactly and I know

2526

01:35:57,640 --> 01:35:54,170

it's a bit impolite to ask hosts

2527

01:35:58,810 --> 01:35:57,650

questions but both as radio hosts who

2528

01:36:00,610 --> 01:35:58,820

are fine at what they do but also as

2529

01:36:01,930 --> 01:36:00,620

researchers that I respect and admire I

2530

01:36:04,150 --> 01:36:01,940

mean is it not the case that really

2531

01:36:06,010 --> 01:36:04,160

we've done a fine job chronicling but we

2532

01:36:07,390 --> 01:36:06,020

are perceptions generally of what UFOs

2533

01:36:08,800 --> 01:36:07,400

may be it really hasn't changed much

2534

01:36:10,360 --> 01:36:08,810

over the last several decades has it

2535

01:36:13,060 --> 01:36:10,370

well this is one of the things of course

2536

01:36:15,850 --> 01:36:13,070

that I followed with my friend Allan

2537

01:36:17,980 --> 01:36:15,860

Greenfield back in the 1960s and this

2538

01:36:19,630 --> 01:36:17,990

occurred on a New Year's Eve instead of

2539

01:36:21,160 --> 01:36:19,640

going out and getting blasted and we

2540

01:36:22,510 --> 01:36:21,170

weren't that old we couldn't drink

2541

01:36:24,640 --> 01:36:22,520

legally and that wasn't the only reason

2542

01:36:25,330 --> 01:36:24,650

I just never became acclimated to

2543

01:36:28,090 --> 01:36:25,340

alcohol

2544

01:36:30,280 --> 01:36:28,100

I became acclimated to other stuff you

2545

01:36:33,040 --> 01:36:30,290

can imagine the 60s and 70s you get this

2546

01:36:36,640 --> 01:36:33,050

story okay we started speculating about

2547

01:36:39,520 --> 01:36:36,650

UFOs from other realities and part of it

2548

01:36:42,040 --> 01:36:39,530

is that we only saw UFOs as something

2549

01:36:45,010 --> 01:36:42,050

that is always seen or almost always

2550

01:36:47,650 --> 01:36:45,020

within our atmosphere so where could

2551
01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:47,660
they come from are they from here or are

2552
01:36:52,510 --> 01:36:50,960
they from here but on channel 7 if you

2553
01:36:54,830 --> 01:36:52,520
get my picture that's a really good

2554
01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:54,840
question and it's something that I've if

2555
01:37:00,379 --> 01:36:57,360
I hadn't had a series of very key events

2556
01:37:02,899 --> 01:37:00,389
early on in my in my you know young

2557
01:37:04,879 --> 01:37:02,909
investigative career if you want to call

2558
01:37:07,729 --> 01:37:04,889
it that I kind of hesitate to call it a

2559
01:37:10,729 --> 01:37:07,739
career but if it hadn't been for a

2560
01:37:12,830 --> 01:37:10,739
couple of very key moments while out in

2561
01:37:15,080 --> 01:37:12,840
the field I probably it would have taken

2562
01:37:16,820 --> 01:37:15,090
me longer I think to arrive at a at a

2563
01:37:18,550 --> 01:37:16,830

contrary and view point about all this

2564

01:37:21,140 --> 01:37:18,560

and and that there was something more

2565

01:37:24,290 --> 01:37:21,150

complex going on is speaking of

2566

01:37:26,600 --> 01:37:24,300

databases I've accumulated an amazing

2567

01:37:30,560 --> 01:37:26,610

database of unexplained events

2568

01:37:32,330 --> 01:37:30,570

as they were reported and and many of

2569

01:37:34,669 --> 01:37:32,340

them I actually did on-site

2570

01:37:36,890 --> 01:37:34,679

investigations and looking into them but

2571

01:37:39,169 --> 01:37:36,900

one of the things that I I started out

2572

01:37:42,010 --> 01:37:39,179

doing early on was also recording

2573

01:37:44,479 --> 01:37:42,020

societal aberrant societal behavior

2574

01:37:46,370 --> 01:37:44,489

unusual weather what appears to be

2575

01:37:49,129 --> 01:37:46,380

unexplained military or government

2576

01:37:51,919 --> 01:37:49,139

activity also you know cryptid sightings

2577

01:37:54,919 --> 01:37:51,929

that the cattle mutilation outbreaks

2578

01:37:56,390 --> 01:37:54,929

that would occur and I've been waiting

2579

01:37:58,970 --> 01:37:56,400

for somebody to come along and really

2580

01:38:01,820 --> 01:37:58,980

help me crunch this data and really

2581

01:38:05,439 --> 01:38:01,830

analyze it properly and I think it's a

2582

01:38:08,180 --> 01:38:05,449

goldmine in terms of the potential for

2583

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:08,190

some sort of pattern recognition I think

2584

01:38:12,830 --> 01:38:11,520

it is ultimately my goal with the

2585

01:38:15,950 --> 01:38:12,840

particular database that I've

2586

01:38:17,870 --> 01:38:15,960

accumulated and I agree I think my key

2587

01:38:20,780 --> 01:38:17,880

you you bring up a very valid point and

2588

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:20,790

you know the whole field seems to be

2589

01:38:28,100 --> 01:38:24,239

totally wrapped up in you know anecdotal

2590

01:38:29,450 --> 01:38:28,110

reports and that's why I think the San

2591

01:38:32,450 --> 01:38:29,460

Luis Valley camera project for instance

2592

01:38:35,629 --> 01:38:32,460

or that has Dallin project in Norway I

2593

01:38:38,839 --> 01:38:35,639

think these are important steps to take

2594

01:38:41,720 --> 01:38:38,849

us forward and try to to gain real-time

2595

01:38:45,470 --> 01:38:41,730

data that's of equality that we can have

2596

01:38:47,689 --> 01:38:45,480

scientists look at it and actually come

2597

01:38:50,510 --> 01:38:47,699

up with some sort of scientifically

2598

01:38:52,189 --> 01:38:50,520

valid conclusions about what it is that

2599

01:38:53,600 --> 01:38:52,199

we're dealing with obviously there's a

2600

01:38:55,970 --> 01:38:53,610

lot going on this isn't a

2601

01:38:58,129 --> 01:38:55,980

one-size-fits-all scenario as we I think

2602

01:39:02,180 --> 01:38:58,139

most of our listeners and I know this we

2603

01:39:04,669 --> 01:39:02,190

have us would agree so we do have to do

2604

01:39:07,160 --> 01:39:04,679

the best job that we can at least in

2605

01:39:08,670 --> 01:39:07,170

terms of documenting these things but I

2606

01:39:11,220 --> 01:39:08,680

think we need to take it and be

2607

01:39:13,410 --> 01:39:11,230

Proactive with it absolutely now that's

2608

01:39:16,020 --> 01:39:13,420

that's the only way forward and you know

2609

01:39:17,490 --> 01:39:16,030

Colin Bennett had written about that and

2610

01:39:20,040 --> 01:39:17,500

I had him on my own program at one point

2611

01:39:21,630 --> 01:39:20,050

to talk about UFOs and in his research

2612

01:39:23,310 --> 01:39:21,640

into the history of UFOs but a London

2613

01:39:25,440 --> 01:39:23,320

book because the very outset he says but

2614

01:39:27,240 --> 01:39:25,450

the history of UFO research is important

2615

01:39:28,560 --> 01:39:27,250

although we do need to look to the

2616

01:39:31,020 --> 01:39:28,570

future we need to incorporate you know

2617

01:39:33,000 --> 01:39:31,030

new mathematics new physics you know new

2618

01:39:34,170 --> 01:39:33,010

understandings and new potentials and

2619

01:39:35,670 --> 01:39:34,180

things like that we need to try and do

2620

01:39:37,050 --> 01:39:35,680

something with the data rather than just

2621

01:39:38,640 --> 01:39:37,060

sitting there and collecting and letting

2622

01:39:40,080 --> 01:39:38,650

this the you know the paperwork stack up

2623

01:39:42,240 --> 01:39:40,090

you know and the in the archive

2624

01:39:43,560 --> 01:39:42,250

downstairs so to speak so and again

2625

01:39:45,210 --> 01:39:43,570

that's what I tried to do a little with

2626
01:39:47,280 --> 01:39:45,220
the UFO singularity there's there's some

2627
01:39:49,770 --> 01:39:47,290
fieldwork chapter four deals with this

2628
01:39:51,090 --> 01:39:49,780
UFO sighting that I took place four

2629
01:39:52,380 --> 01:39:51,100
decades ago so we were a little late

2630
01:39:54,360 --> 01:39:52,390
getting back to the scene of the

2631
01:39:56,640 --> 01:39:54,370
sighting but you know I you know I think

2632
01:39:57,870 --> 01:39:56,650
that no matter how late after the fact I

2633
01:39:59,790 --> 01:39:57,880
think it's important to take into

2634
01:40:01,530 --> 01:39:59,800
consideration factors not much about the

2635
01:40:03,480 --> 01:40:01,540
physical environment in that instance

2636
01:40:05,700 --> 01:40:03,490
that had actually changed in in close to

2637
01:40:07,290 --> 01:40:05,710
40 years funny enough so and then the

2638
01:40:09,060 --> 01:40:07,300

point is is that you know we can't any

2639

01:40:10,650 --> 01:40:09,070

more than we just sit around and gather

2640

01:40:12,690 --> 01:40:10,660

information we can't just sit in our

2641

01:40:14,130 --> 01:40:12,700

armchairs and and then read about this

2642

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:14,140

stuff and speculate and think about we

2643

01:40:16,440 --> 01:40:15,280

do have to get out there we do have to

2644

01:40:17,880 --> 01:40:16,450

apply ourselves a bit to trying to

2645

01:40:20,280 --> 01:40:17,890

figure out more about what could be

2646

01:40:22,020 --> 01:40:20,290

taking place and and you know at what

2647

01:40:23,640 --> 01:40:22,030

elements could actually be you know

2648

01:40:25,140 --> 01:40:23,650

doing a little less than transcending

2649

01:40:26,520 --> 01:40:25,150

human perception because obviously

2650

01:40:27,930 --> 01:40:26,530

people see these things and they're not

2651

01:40:29,940 --> 01:40:27,940

something that's completely so far

2652

01:40:31,740 --> 01:40:29,950

removed from from what we are capable of

2653

01:40:33,300 --> 01:40:31,750

understanding that we the we couldn't

2654

01:40:35,730 --> 01:40:33,310

wrap our heads around them in some in

2655

01:40:36,930 --> 01:40:35,740

some regard I agree and I think it's

2656

01:40:40,320 --> 01:40:36,940

really important for people to become

2657

01:40:42,630 --> 01:40:40,330

motivated and to organize and and get

2658

01:40:44,250 --> 01:40:42,640

out in the field and come up utilize

2659

01:40:47,060 --> 01:40:44,260

this wonderful technology that we have

2660

01:40:49,470 --> 01:40:47,070

that has come down amazingly in price

2661

01:40:51,000 --> 01:40:49,480

when I first envisioned these avenues

2662

01:40:52,800 --> 01:40:51,010

Valley camera project it would have cost

2663

01:40:55,110 --> 01:40:52,810

close to a million dollars to do it now

2664

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:55,120

I could do it for roughly about a

2665

01:40:59,520 --> 01:40:57,520

hundred thousand so with that

2666

01:41:02,400 --> 01:40:59,530

availability of affordable technology I

2667

01:41:06,510 --> 01:41:02,410

think more emphasis should be placed on

2668

01:41:09,360 --> 01:41:06,520

doing triangulated optical you know work

2669

01:41:12,120 --> 01:41:09,370

for instance but you know I want to get

2670

01:41:13,710 --> 01:41:12,130

to a to an area that you bring up in

2671

01:41:16,190 --> 01:41:13,720

your book and you kind of hint around at

2672

01:41:19,200 --> 01:41:16,200

it quite a bit and then direct directly

2673

01:41:20,280 --> 01:41:19,210

address it and that is the possibility

2674

01:41:21,379 --> 01:41:20,290

that what we're doing whether there's

2675

01:41:23,959 --> 01:41:21,389

some sort of

2676

01:41:26,959 --> 01:41:23,969

based phenomenon when you when you use

2677

01:41:29,629 --> 01:41:26,969

the term singularity it almost kind of

2678

01:41:31,010 --> 01:41:29,639

gives you that that sense that we may be

2679

01:41:33,290 --> 01:41:31,020

dealing with something that is neither

2680

01:41:36,260 --> 01:41:33,300

in the future or in the past but is a

2681

01:41:39,439 --> 01:41:36,270

kind of a continuous now and and that

2682

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:39,449

whole idea of humans coming back from

2683

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,520

the future and interacting with their

2684

01:41:45,800 --> 01:41:43,920

ancestors it has always fascinated me

2685

01:41:48,290 --> 01:41:45,810

and of course it's the stuff of of

2686

01:41:49,899 --> 01:41:48,300

sci-fi but but you you bring up some

2687

01:41:52,609 --> 01:41:49,909

really interesting points in your book

2688

01:41:53,840 --> 01:41:52,619

addressing this particular potential why

2689

01:41:56,030 --> 01:41:53,850

don't we talk about that for a little

2690

01:41:57,530 --> 01:41:56,040

it's funny that we haven't gotten around

2691

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:57,540

to that in this discussion and yet

2692

01:42:01,640 --> 01:42:00,000

and I noticed that often when I'm doing

2693

01:42:02,840 --> 01:42:01,650

interviews about the subject of people

2694

01:42:05,419 --> 01:42:02,850

the first thing they ask is okay so you

2695

01:42:07,250 --> 01:42:05,429

think that UFOs are time travelers from

2696

01:42:09,260 --> 01:42:07,260

the future it's just like people who you

2697

01:42:11,209 --> 01:42:09,270

know say oh you think that UFOs aren't

2698

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:11,219

aliens or you so you know you Chris

2699

01:42:14,750 --> 01:42:13,199

O'Brien you think UFOs are all aliens

2700

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,760

from outer space me people seem to want

2701
01:42:18,379 --> 01:42:16,560
to just gravitate toward a a simple

2702
01:42:20,090 --> 01:42:18,389
explanation and just and stick with it

2703
01:42:23,540 --> 01:42:20,100
and obviously I don't think that this

2704
01:42:25,850 --> 01:42:23,550
this entire question the UFO enigma is

2705
01:42:27,950 --> 01:42:25,860
so simple as merely being time travelers

2706
01:42:30,200 --> 01:42:27,960
from the future or anything any other

2707
01:42:32,240 --> 01:42:30,210
singular phenomena it's probably not to

2708
01:42:34,010 --> 01:42:32,250
be funny singular get it but but I think

2709
01:42:35,419 --> 01:42:34,020
that indeed there are a variety of

2710
01:42:37,010 --> 01:42:35,429
different potentials here we have to

2711
01:42:39,140 --> 01:42:37,020
look at all of them in the way all the

2712
01:42:40,220 --> 01:42:39,150
different options amidst those sure I

2713
01:42:42,169 --> 01:42:40,230

think that there's the potential to

2714

01:42:44,359 --> 01:42:42,179

Thursday what we would like into being a

2715

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,369

future technology that evades

2716

01:42:47,959 --> 01:42:46,320

temporality and I say that rather than

2717

01:42:50,300 --> 01:42:47,969

being lived literal time travelers

2718

01:42:53,000 --> 01:42:50,310

because I'm not certain that if a UFO

2719

01:42:55,490 --> 01:42:53,010

that we might perceive a technological

2720

01:42:58,820 --> 01:42:55,500

you know intelligently controlled device

2721

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,830

or object or machine if that is created

2722

01:43:02,930 --> 01:43:00,480

in the future and it is able to move

2723

01:43:04,729 --> 01:43:02,940

about through space time in ways that

2724

01:43:06,770 --> 01:43:04,739

the present technology on earth will not

2725

01:43:08,720 --> 01:43:06,780

allow I'm not certain that the device

2726
01:43:10,760 --> 01:43:08,730
itself would have to have been designed

2727
01:43:13,459 --> 01:43:10,770
for purposes of literal physical travel

2728
01:43:15,790 --> 01:43:13,469
through time in order to evade aspects

2729
01:43:19,160 --> 01:43:15,800
of human perceptual perceptual

2730
01:43:21,470 --> 01:43:19,170
temporality so that such a technology in

2731
01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:21,480
the future operating by virtue of

2732
01:43:25,820 --> 01:43:23,520
whatever the purpose of its design was

2733
01:43:28,430 --> 01:43:25,830
or may have been or will be rather in

2734
01:43:30,500 --> 01:43:28,440
this instance that object may be at

2735
01:43:33,200 --> 01:43:30,510
times by virtue of its design and its

2736
01:43:34,129 --> 01:43:33,210
and its operation perceptible in our

2737
01:43:37,219 --> 01:43:34,139
temporal Pres

2738
01:43:39,020 --> 01:43:37,229

and by what of course to those future

2739

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:39,030

dwellers would be you know denizens of

2740

01:43:43,819 --> 01:43:42,239

the past so that's a little difficult to

2741

01:43:45,139 --> 01:43:43,829

wrap people's you know for people to

2742

01:43:46,729 --> 01:43:45,149

wrap their heads around I'm no different

2743

01:43:48,679 --> 01:43:46,739

but again the reason I draw a

2744

01:43:50,899 --> 01:43:48,689

distinction between a technology that

2745

01:43:52,069 --> 01:43:50,909

could evade temporality and time travel

2746

01:43:53,600 --> 01:43:52,079

is that I don't know that we would

2747

01:43:55,879 --> 01:43:53,610

necessarily have to have machines

2748

01:43:57,529 --> 01:43:55,889

designed for travel through time in

2749

01:44:00,199 --> 01:43:57,539

order for certain technologies of the

2750

01:44:04,459 --> 01:44:00,209

future to become perceptible to us in

2751
01:44:06,799 --> 01:44:04,469
the present day ok well you bring up a

2752
01:44:08,779 --> 01:44:06,809
good point Mike and that's that's why I

2753
01:44:12,290 --> 01:44:08,789
think your title of your book is very

2754
01:44:13,879 --> 01:44:12,300
important for people to to get its when

2755
01:44:16,159 --> 01:44:13,889
you talk about singularity it's it's

2756
01:44:19,279 --> 01:44:16,169
it's a point where we're all this merges

2757
01:44:21,139 --> 01:44:19,289
together and we as you're pointing out

2758
01:44:23,569 --> 01:44:21,149
and I can say it in a slightly different

2759
01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:23,579
way we may be dealing with technology

2760
01:44:29,330 --> 01:44:27,119
that is that that can occupy the future

2761
01:44:31,939 --> 01:44:29,340
in the present in the past all at the

2762
01:44:33,979 --> 01:44:31,949
same time rights and and if that's the

2763
01:44:36,040 --> 01:44:33,989

case and we're we're dealing with some

2764

01:44:38,839 --> 01:44:36,050

with a with a phantom that's gonna be

2765

01:44:41,060 --> 01:44:38,849

virtually impossible to pin down and and

2766

01:44:43,989 --> 01:44:41,070

that would explain or it could

2767

01:44:47,929 --> 01:44:43,999

potentially explain why these objects uh

2768

01:44:49,310 --> 01:44:47,939

fade out blink out up here in one part

2769

01:44:50,509 --> 01:44:49,320

of the sky and then instantaneously

2770

01:44:53,689 --> 01:44:50,519

there in another part of the sky

2771

01:44:56,359 --> 01:44:53,699

assuming it's the same object so it does

2772

01:44:57,949 --> 01:44:56,369

go a long way to potentially come up

2773

01:45:02,049 --> 01:44:57,959

with an explanation for that why don't

2774

01:45:05,899 --> 01:45:02,059

we talk about what kinds of technologies

2775

01:45:08,569 --> 01:45:05,909

how that technology could be developed

2776

01:45:11,719 --> 01:45:08,579

and whether we're scientifically on a

2777

01:45:13,489 --> 01:45:11,729

path towards that sort of technology we

2778

01:45:15,919 --> 01:45:13,499

have so much more to talk about with

2779

01:45:17,899 --> 01:45:15,929

Micah Hanks author of UFO singularity

2780

01:45:21,630 --> 01:45:17,909

but now with gene and Chris you're in

2781

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:28,260

[Music]

2782

01:45:34,350 --> 01:45:31,360

are you tired of searching for great

2783

01:45:38,700 --> 01:45:34,360

talk radio more important search through

2784

01:45:41,370 --> 01:45:38,710

Nova Road we are the gcn radio network

2785

01:45:43,440 --> 01:45:41,380

hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2786

01:45:45,780 --> 01:45:43,450

listen to GCN programmes on the goal I

2787

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:45,790

have great news GCM has created a Droid

2788

01:45:50,490 --> 01:45:47,920

and iPhone application and it's free

2789

01:45:52,380 --> 01:45:50,500

just as easy as going to GC and live.com

2790

01:45:54,000 --> 01:45:52,390

click on the banner and download before

2791

01:45:56,250 --> 01:45:54,010

you know it you'll be listening to your

2792

01:45:57,840 --> 01:45:56,260

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

2793

01:46:00,600 --> 01:45:57,850

around demand right on your droid or

2794

01:46:02,850 --> 01:46:00,610

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

2795

01:46:04,590 --> 01:46:02,860

the Droid an iPhone app free by clicking

2796

01:46:06,270 --> 01:46:04,600

on the banner at juicy and live.com

2797

01:46:08,910 --> 01:46:06,280

thanks again for listening to GC and

2798

01:46:10,830 --> 01:46:08,920

live.com again that's juicy and live.com

2799

01:46:12,360 --> 01:46:10,840

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2800

01:46:13,890 --> 01:46:12,370

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2801
01:46:15,930 --> 01:46:13,900
investment advisors won't talk about

2802
01:46:18,300 --> 01:46:15,940
gold IRAs they've been available since

2803
01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:18,310
1986 yet the financial industry won't

2804
01:46:21,930 --> 01:46:20,080
recognize the value of gold for your

2805
01:46:24,240 --> 01:46:21,940
retirement gold is outperformed paper

2806
01:46:25,530 --> 01:46:24,250
investments yet word about IRAs if you

2807
01:46:39,700 --> 01:46:25,540
would like to have gold for your

2808
01:46:42,400 --> 01:46:39,710
retirement call 806-853-9949

2809
01:46:44,650 --> 01:46:42,410
who wants to be disease-free full of

2810
01:46:46,330 --> 01:46:44,660
energy and vibrant health two reasons

2811
01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:46,340
you may feel constantly tired and

2812
01:46:49,150 --> 01:46:48,320
rundown could be that your body's acid

2813
01:46:51,610 --> 01:46:49,160

level is high

2814

01:46:53,500 --> 01:46:51,620

and your ph level is low how does acid

2815

01:46:56,110 --> 01:46:53,510

enter your body a cup of coffee a

2816

01:46:58,330 --> 01:46:56,120

sandwich tap water stress and cellphones

2817

01:47:00,730 --> 01:46:58,340

plus your own body produces acid on a

2818

01:47:02,710 --> 01:47:00,740

regular basis Alka vision plasma pH

2819

01:47:04,690 --> 01:47:02,720

drops alkalis the water you drink and

2820

01:47:06,460 --> 01:47:04,700

raise your pH level they promote more

2821

01:47:08,320 --> 01:47:06,470

oxygen in your system higher energy

2822

01:47:10,480 --> 01:47:08,330

potential and many other documented

2823

01:47:12,730 --> 01:47:10,490

health benefits and studies show viruses

2824

01:47:15,370 --> 01:47:12,740

bacteria and toxins cannot survive an

2825

01:47:17,620 --> 01:47:15,380

alkaline high pH environment Alka vision

2826
01:47:19,570 --> 01:47:17,630
plasma pH drops is the least expensive

2827
01:47:21,940 --> 01:47:19,580
and the best pH level product you can

2828
01:47:24,700 --> 01:47:21,950
buy order Alka vision plasma pH drops

2829
01:47:28,540 --> 01:47:24,710
for just 29.95 a Talco vision calm

2830
01:47:30,610 --> 01:47:28,550
spelled ALK a vision calm or call eight

2831
01:47:33,700 --> 01:47:30,620
hundred five one eight seven six one

2832
01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,710
five that's 800 five one eight seven six

2833
01:47:38,380 --> 01:47:36,320
one five alkalize your body supercharge

2834
01:47:39,440 --> 01:47:38,390
your health with pH drops from Alka

2835
01:47:46,339 --> 01:47:39,450
vision calm

2836
01:47:54,350 --> 01:47:50,069
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2837
01:48:01,859 --> 01:47:54,360
standard of paranormal radio and now

2838
01:48:04,350 --> 01:48:01,869

here's Jane Steinberg with gene and Kris

2839

01:48:07,200 --> 01:48:04,360
on the power cast we are being inundated

2840

01:48:11,160 --> 01:48:07,210
by canines from around the neighborhood

2841

01:48:13,140 --> 01:48:11,170
as we record the show obviously et or

2842

01:48:15,689 --> 01:48:13,150
the Krypto terrestrials are afoot here

2843

01:48:18,089 --> 01:48:15,699
and they are disturbing the canines were

2844

01:48:20,939 --> 01:48:18,099
they're having a severe debate over

2845

01:48:22,919 --> 01:48:20,949
politics in the fiscal cliff the UFO

2846

01:48:24,990 --> 01:48:22,929
singularity is the book Micah Hanks is

2847

01:48:26,399 --> 01:48:25,000
the guest with gene and Chris Chris you

2848

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:26,409
want to pick up on the questioning with

2849

01:48:32,010 --> 01:48:29,440
Micah well yeah before we we broke here

2850

01:48:33,959 --> 01:48:32,020
I'd asked if you saw any indication that

2851
01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:33,969
we are on a technological development

2852
01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,400
curve that would lead to a place where

2853
01:48:39,950 --> 01:48:38,400
we could have temporal based

2854
01:48:43,770 --> 01:48:39,960
technologies that could be

2855
01:48:45,180 --> 01:48:43,780
simultaneously there in here and in the

2856
01:48:47,160 --> 01:48:45,190
past in the future just sort of

2857
01:48:49,859 --> 01:48:47,170
occupying that that wonderful

2858
01:48:51,569 --> 01:48:49,869
singularity space as it work yeah III

2859
01:48:54,000 --> 01:48:51,579
certainly think that we're looking at

2860
01:48:55,709 --> 01:48:54,010
technologies you know on the horizon so

2861
01:48:57,359 --> 01:48:55,719
to speak that it might entail what

2862
01:48:59,189 --> 01:48:57,369
you've described there I do want to

2863
01:49:01,260 --> 01:48:59,199

point out that as we enter this

2864

01:49:03,629 --> 01:49:01,270

inevitably people always want to contact

2865

01:49:05,100 --> 01:49:03,639

me and say well you you don't know this

2866

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:05,110

or you don't know that because you are

2867

01:49:10,080 --> 01:49:05,920

not a physicist

2868

01:49:11,549 --> 01:49:10,090

what I do know is that and this is kind

2869

01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:11,559

of a hunch that I have I think that

2870

01:49:15,959 --> 01:49:13,599

understanding such things as entropy and

2871

01:49:17,760 --> 01:49:15,969

the trend toward chaos you know of all

2872

01:49:19,649 --> 01:49:17,770

things in the universe as we expand

2873

01:49:21,209 --> 01:49:19,659

outward when I say expand outward

2874

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:21,219

obviously as a reference to a big bang

2875

01:49:24,899 --> 01:49:22,960

but then again that's only one potential

2876
01:49:26,549 --> 01:49:24,909
explanation for the nature of space-time

2877
01:49:27,839 --> 01:49:26,559
in the cosmos we don't know entirely

2878
01:49:29,939 --> 01:49:27,849
what we're dealing with and thereby

2879
01:49:32,129 --> 01:49:29,949
again I point out that the mainstream

2880
01:49:33,419 --> 01:49:32,139
academic you know Sciences the

2881
01:49:35,729 --> 01:49:33,429
physicists out there the Stephen

2882
01:49:38,069 --> 01:49:35,739
Hawking's and the issue of kaku's of the

2883
01:49:40,169 --> 01:49:38,079
world they do a good bit of speculation

2884
01:49:42,510 --> 01:49:40,179
in terms of trying to understand how our

2885
01:49:44,549 --> 01:49:42,520
universe may work and in terms of trying

2886
01:49:46,080 --> 01:49:44,559
to deal with unseen potentials you know

2887
01:49:47,209 --> 01:49:46,090
antimatter and dark matter and things

2888
01:49:49,859 --> 01:49:47,219

like that

2889

01:49:51,390 --> 01:49:49,869

hypothesizing aspects of our unseen

2890

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:51,400

universe that may help in explaining

2891

01:49:56,129 --> 01:49:53,920

what we could be dealing with so in my

2892

01:49:58,560 --> 01:49:56,139

opinion I look at such things as entropy

2893

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:58,570

as being important the primary reason

2894

01:50:02,729 --> 01:49:59,920

why is because if they

2895

01:50:04,410 --> 01:50:02,739

trend toward chaos humans of course are

2896

01:50:07,290 --> 01:50:04,420

born and it was we get older our bodies

2897

01:50:09,300 --> 01:50:07,300

become slightly less usable and of

2898

01:50:12,900 --> 01:50:09,310

course you know we expire I resemble

2899

01:50:13,320 --> 01:50:12,910

that remark we all do that's the whole

2900

01:50:16,740 --> 01:50:13,330

thing

2901
01:50:18,450 --> 01:50:16,750
relative to perception of time passing

2902
01:50:20,250 --> 01:50:18,460
as a chronological fixture but then

2903
01:50:21,660 --> 01:50:20,260
again I mean we're human as we can't at

2904
01:50:23,850 --> 01:50:21,670
least at present escaped that sort of

2905
01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:23,860
thing now if we reverse entropy or reach

2906
01:50:28,830 --> 01:50:26,080
what some have called a negentropy a neg

2907
01:50:32,220 --> 01:50:28,840
entropic state even what we have is the

2908
01:50:34,320 --> 01:50:32,230
ability to potentially live forever but

2909
01:50:35,700 --> 01:50:34,330
I would argue also in Hawking this is

2910
01:50:38,250 --> 01:50:35,710
one thing that I do agree with Stephen

2911
01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:38,260
Hawking to an extent about in his book a

2912
01:50:42,360 --> 01:50:40,000
brief history of time he talks about the

2913
01:50:44,459 --> 01:50:42,370

computer like you know functions of the

2914

01:50:46,560 --> 01:50:44,469

human mind and how entropy also plays on

2915

01:50:48,180 --> 01:50:46,570

the human map that he speculates that

2916

01:50:49,439 --> 01:50:48,190

the reason we can perceive memories of

2917

01:50:51,240 --> 01:50:49,449

the past but not memories of the future

2918

01:50:52,919 --> 01:50:51,250

all the while knowing the space-time is

2919

01:50:55,080 --> 01:50:52,929

illusory is if evidence tolerated by

2920

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,090

things such as time dilation and other

2921

01:50:59,729 --> 01:50:57,520

aspects of the observable universe that

2922

01:51:01,890 --> 01:50:59,739

are in complete consistence in keeping

2923

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,900

with Einstein's relativity theory if we

2924

01:51:05,880 --> 01:51:03,760

were to look at such things as entropy

2925

01:51:07,950 --> 01:51:05,890

and the potential that they have on the

2926
01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:07,960
workings of the mind Hawking speculated

2927
01:51:12,810 --> 01:51:10,480
that as a result of the the process of

2928
01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:12,820
entropy storing information and creating

2929
01:51:18,060 --> 01:51:15,760
order but the energy expended actually

2930
01:51:20,130 --> 01:51:18,070
surpassing the order created by for

2931
01:51:22,890 --> 01:51:20,140
instance tact of memorizing Hawking

2932
01:51:25,320 --> 01:51:22,900
suspected that this was a thermodynamic

2933
01:51:26,459 --> 01:51:25,330
reason underlying why humans are capable

2934
01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:26,469
of remembering the past but not the

2935
01:51:28,740 --> 01:51:26,800
future

2936
01:51:30,120 --> 01:51:28,750
and yet if we were to take into

2937
01:51:32,970 --> 01:51:30,130
consideration the potential that such

2938
01:51:34,979 --> 01:51:32,980

things as maybe psychic phenomena show

2939

01:51:37,260 --> 01:51:34,989

little glimmering instances where for

2940

01:51:39,540 --> 01:51:37,270

whatever reason physically the human

2941

01:51:42,689 --> 01:51:39,550

mind is capable of getting around the

2942

01:51:44,910 --> 01:51:42,699

entropic forces that dictate the what

2943

01:51:47,400 --> 01:51:44,920

Hawking cause the thermodynamic arrow of

2944

01:51:49,140 --> 01:51:47,410

time then maybe the shows that there are

2945

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,150

physical circumstances that could be

2946

01:51:53,400 --> 01:51:51,760

modified or altered much like you know

2947

01:51:55,530 --> 01:51:53,410

for instance the passage of space-time

2948

01:51:57,810 --> 01:51:55,540

itself that could be utilized by

2949

01:51:59,459 --> 01:51:57,820

technologies in the future to reverse

2950

01:52:01,620 --> 01:51:59,469

such things as entropy or at very least

2951
01:52:04,169 --> 01:52:01,630
halt entropy I think that for instance

2952
01:52:06,030 --> 01:52:04,179
when we look at nanotechnology we begin

2953
01:52:08,100 --> 01:52:06,040
to see technological you know advances

2954
01:52:10,080 --> 01:52:08,110
that are trending toward microscopic

2955
01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:10,090
computer components and things like that

2956
01:52:13,530 --> 01:52:11,920
that would not be utilized in a computer

2957
01:52:17,070 --> 01:52:13,540
system but perhaps even in human being

2958
01:52:19,500 --> 01:52:17,080
for purposes of finding and and maybe

2959
01:52:21,630 --> 01:52:19,510
curing certain ailments but we also see

2960
01:52:24,440 --> 01:52:21,640
with nanotechnology in terms of computer

2961
01:52:26,640 --> 01:52:24,450
science is the potential for microscopic

2962
01:52:28,350 --> 01:52:26,650
components that are so small that

2963
01:52:30,600 --> 01:52:28,360

utilizing such things as reverse

2964

01:52:33,150 --> 01:52:30,610

computation they Mitel they might

2965

01:52:35,490 --> 01:52:33,160

actually physically be capable of being

2966

01:52:38,480 --> 01:52:35,500

perfectly efficient okay in other words

2967

01:52:40,500 --> 01:52:38,490

these little tiny components macroscopic

2968

01:52:42,840 --> 01:52:40,510

nanotechnologies of the future they

2969

01:52:45,150 --> 01:52:42,850

might literally be so small that in

2970

01:52:46,590 --> 01:52:45,160

their functional capacity they expend

2971

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,600

little or no energy and if they expend

2972

01:52:50,340 --> 01:52:48,400

no energy we've actually essentially

2973

01:52:52,440 --> 01:52:50,350

halted entropy and we've found something

2974

01:52:54,990 --> 01:52:52,450

very akin to that zero point free energy

2975

01:52:56,910 --> 01:52:55,000

if we are able to reverse the

2976

01:52:59,880 --> 01:52:56,920

thermodynamic processes by the

2977

01:53:01,200 --> 01:52:59,890

utilization of advanced technologies how

2978

01:53:02,430 --> 01:53:01,210

will this be incorporated not only into

2979

01:53:04,020 --> 01:53:02,440

computers but maybe even into the

2980

01:53:06,830 --> 01:53:04,030

thought functions of future humans and

2981

01:53:09,120 --> 01:53:06,840

furthermore if thermodynamic processes

2982

01:53:11,700 --> 01:53:09,130

underlying human perception of

2983

01:53:14,880 --> 01:53:11,710

space-time are thereby functionally

2984

01:53:16,740 --> 01:53:14,890

altered will our perception of space and

2985

01:53:18,750 --> 01:53:16,750

time past present and perhaps the future

2986

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,760

also be altered there's a good chance

2987

01:53:21,690 --> 01:53:20,320

that maybe a will but it's gonna utilize

2988

01:53:24,210 --> 01:53:21,700

technology that we can't even fathom

2989

01:53:25,950 --> 01:53:24,220

right now yeah that's a very good point

2990

01:53:29,250 --> 01:53:25,960

and in another thing that I think people

2991

01:53:31,290 --> 01:53:29,260

tend to forget is that as time time

2992

01:53:34,230 --> 01:53:31,300

appears to be speeding up as it moves

2993

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:34,240

forward and at the same time complexity

2994

01:53:40,250 --> 01:53:37,840

seems to become more complex so you have

2995

01:53:43,440 --> 01:53:40,260

this kind of strange dichotomy of

2996

01:53:46,350 --> 01:53:43,450

entropy and at the same time a an

2997

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:46,360

increased amount of complexity again to

2998

01:53:51,930 --> 01:53:49,360

Bro a and what if from Terence Mckenna

2999

01:53:53,820 --> 01:53:51,940

he postulated that instead of a Big Bang

3000

01:53:56,610 --> 01:53:53,830

that we may be headed towards a Big

3001
01:54:00,180 --> 01:53:56,620
Crunch that would be akin to some form

3002
01:54:02,940 --> 01:54:00,190
of singularity and I've often found that

3003
01:54:05,520 --> 01:54:02,950
if it's if it appears to be one way

3004
01:54:07,800 --> 01:54:05,530
chances are it's the exact opposite when

3005
01:54:12,090 --> 01:54:07,810
you're dealing with with the paranormal

3006
01:54:15,120 --> 01:54:12,100
or UFOs and and I just use the example

3007
01:54:17,700 --> 01:54:15,130
in my talks of being able to identify a

3008
01:54:19,470 --> 01:54:17,710
particular pattern and then really

3009
01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,480
getting excited about that and then and

3010
01:54:23,940 --> 01:54:21,280
then you know looking at it and then

3011
01:54:25,620 --> 01:54:23,950
finding out that yes my pattern seems to

3012
01:54:27,390 --> 01:54:25,630
be correct I'm getting you know

3013
01:54:29,190 --> 01:54:27,400

additional you know

3014

01:54:31,590 --> 01:54:29,200

supplemental data that's supporting the

3015

01:54:34,590 --> 01:54:31,600

pattern and then as soon as I open my

3016

01:54:36,330 --> 01:54:34,600

mouth about it it seems to go a hundred

3017

01:54:42,780 --> 01:54:36,340

and eighty degrees shift and does the

3018

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:42,790

exact opposite so you know it's it's you

3019

01:54:47,250 --> 01:54:44,800

know it's that you know that overused

3020

01:54:49,080 --> 01:54:47,260

cliché of it's a you know the Hall of

3021

01:54:51,060 --> 01:54:49,090

Mirrors with a quicksand floor that

3022

01:54:53,280 --> 01:54:51,070

we're dealing with here I love it I love

3023

01:54:55,440 --> 01:54:53,290

it what a wonderful playing field to be

3024

01:54:57,690 --> 01:54:55,450

to be thrust into you know to try and

3025

01:54:59,970 --> 01:54:57,700

figure out these sorts of things so many

3026

01:55:02,670 --> 01:54:59,980

thinking along those same lines you know

3027

01:55:04,680 --> 01:55:02,680

when I go out into the world I walk into

3028

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,690

my car opening my car door perceiving

3029

01:55:08,430 --> 01:55:06,880

the sensation of daylight around me

3030

01:55:11,730 --> 01:55:08,440

feeling the heat from the Sun on my skin

3031

01:55:13,860 --> 01:55:11,740

I I catch myself at times after thinking

3032

01:55:15,800 --> 01:55:13,870

about these things in such a manner for

3033

01:55:18,210 --> 01:55:15,810

so long I begin to catch myself

3034

01:55:20,460 --> 01:55:18,220

literally looking around the world at me

3035

01:55:22,320 --> 01:55:20,470

and thinking that this is this is all

3036

01:55:24,600 --> 01:55:22,330

energy around me this is on an energetic

3037

01:55:27,680 --> 01:55:24,610

reaction and that what I appear to be a

3038

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:27,690

physical intelligence a sentient being

3039

01:55:35,190 --> 01:55:32,400

is some strange accumulation of whatever

3040

01:55:37,290 --> 01:55:35,200

whatever I mean it goes beyond evolution

3041

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:37,300

it goes beyond biology it's something

3042

01:55:42,480 --> 01:55:40,480

some some sort of a you know this is

3043

01:55:44,010 --> 01:55:42,490

what's difficult about it words escape

3044

01:55:46,500 --> 01:55:44,020

one at this point when they try and

3045

01:55:48,060 --> 01:55:46,510

conceptualize I realize that heat and

3046

01:55:50,250 --> 01:55:48,070

cold and all these things are various

3047

01:55:52,200 --> 01:55:50,260

different formations of energies present

3048

01:55:54,270 --> 01:55:52,210

throughout the entire known universe I'm

3049

01:55:55,680 --> 01:55:54,280

capable of sensing these things the act

3050

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:55,690

of sensing these things is obviously

3051
01:55:59,520 --> 01:55:58,000
some sort of an energetic interaction

3052
01:56:00,900 --> 01:55:59,530
when we start seeing the universe like

3053
01:56:02,970 --> 01:56:00,910
that of me I think that truly if you

3054
01:56:04,620 --> 01:56:02,980
follow that line of thought in that way

3055
01:56:06,090 --> 01:56:04,630
of thinking far enough it could

3056
01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:06,100
literally drive you mad and this is

3057
01:56:10,620 --> 01:56:09,040
what's so so strange and infuriating but

3058
01:56:12,570 --> 01:56:10,630
it's certainly challenging for the UFO

3059
01:56:14,760 --> 01:56:12,580
researcher or you know the researcher of

3060
01:56:16,620 --> 01:56:14,770
any strange phenomena keep in mind that

3061
01:56:18,840 --> 01:56:16,630
of course the study that we know of

3062
01:56:21,900 --> 01:56:18,850
course throughout time is the scientific

3063
01:56:24,000 --> 01:56:21,910

you know process this is also this is

3064

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:24,010

from the very outset undertaken entirely

3065

01:56:28,230 --> 01:56:26,080

the study of strange unexplainable

3066

01:56:30,540 --> 01:56:28,240

phenomenon at what point in our history

3067

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,550

that this study of unexplained phenomena

3068

01:56:34,050 --> 01:56:32,320

became something that was the the stuff

3069

01:56:35,670 --> 01:56:34,060

of pseudoscience it's really sad to me

3070

01:56:37,590 --> 01:56:35,680

because I think that you know that just

3071

01:56:39,300 --> 01:56:37,600

shows that the mainstream seems to think

3072

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:39,310

that we know everything already that was

3073

01:56:42,660 --> 01:56:40,719

never the case at the outset

3074

01:56:44,609 --> 01:56:42,670

everything began and does begin as

3075

01:56:46,799 --> 01:56:44,619

unexplained and we seek to try and

3076

01:56:48,180 --> 01:56:46,809

better understand but the further we go

3077

01:56:49,410 --> 01:56:48,190

down the rabbit hole the more questions

3078

01:56:50,969 --> 01:56:49,420

they are and a literally think that

3079

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:50,979

thinking along those lines could have

3080

01:56:56,609 --> 01:56:53,920

the potential for driving one well it

3081

01:56:59,100 --> 01:56:56,619

does we hear people burning out all the

3082

01:57:01,560 --> 01:56:59,110

time I it's almost unavoidable in this

3083

01:57:02,759 --> 01:57:01,570

field one thing you mentioned is the the

3084

01:57:05,339 --> 01:57:02,769

term pseudoscience

3085

01:57:07,439 --> 01:57:05,349

I prefer proto science I think these are

3086

01:57:09,959 --> 01:57:07,449

emerging scientific fields of study and

3087

01:57:12,359 --> 01:57:09,969

research as soon as they're we get

3088

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:12,369

something that'll turn the scientific

3089

01:57:17,160 --> 01:57:15,280

community on its ear and at least takes

3090

01:57:20,009 --> 01:57:17,170

it take at least some of this stuff

3091

01:57:22,890 --> 01:57:20,019

seriously and really marshal resources

3092

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,900

to to to study it if that already isn't

3093

01:57:26,850 --> 01:57:24,880

the case ok what's the case what's the

3094

01:57:30,170 --> 01:57:26,860

case is we got do the break with gene

3095

01:57:37,170 --> 01:57:30,180

and Kris you're in the para caste

3096

01:57:41,040 --> 01:57:38,570

[Music]

3097

01:57:42,810 --> 01:57:41,050

attack of the rock ODEs has been

3098

01:57:44,730 --> 01:57:42,820

well-received by critics and readers

3099

01:57:47,580 --> 01:57:44,740

alike it's a thrill a minute story

3100

01:57:49,920 --> 01:57:47,590

you'll never forget a former US military

3101

01:57:52,170 --> 01:57:49,930

intelligence officer is haunted by

3102

01:57:54,720 --> 01:57:52,180

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3103

01:57:57,570 --> 01:57:54,730

pleading for his help after a terrible

3104

01:57:59,610 --> 01:57:57,580

battle in outer space but the dreams

3105

01:58:01,290 --> 01:57:59,620

turned out to be true and thrust him

3106

01:58:04,320 --> 01:58:01,300

into a telepathic love affair with a

3107

01:58:06,720 --> 01:58:04,330

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

3108

01:58:09,210 --> 01:58:06,730

destroying the earth and now the

3109

01:58:12,000 --> 01:58:09,220

gripping tale continues in becoming

3110

01:58:14,640 --> 01:58:12,010

other protectors it's the second book of

3111

01:58:16,830 --> 01:58:14,650

the rock codes trilogy a galaxy spanning

3112

01:58:19,890 --> 01:58:16,840

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3113

01:58:21,690 --> 01:58:19,900

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3114

01:58:24,630 --> 01:58:21,700

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3115

01:58:28,110 --> 01:58:24,640

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

3116

01:58:30,840 --> 01:58:28,120

and the coming of the protectors classic

3117

01:58:34,320 --> 01:58:30,850

science fiction at its best available

3118

01:58:39,420 --> 01:58:34,330

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

3119

01:58:39,900 --> 01:58:39,430

that's our Ock o IDs calm quantitative

3120

01:58:42,360 --> 01:58:39,910

easing

3121

01:58:44,460 --> 01:58:42,370

unemployment at depression levels Europe

3122

01:58:46,560 --> 01:58:44,470

financial system falling apart China

3123

01:58:49,200 --> 01:58:46,570

getting out of US Treasuries at the end

3124

01:58:51,360 --> 01:58:49,210

of 2008 the time of tarp the national

3125

01:58:55,050 --> 01:58:51,370

debt was at eleven trillion gold trading

3126

01:58:56,880 --> 01:58:55,060

around \$850 per ounce close to 2012 the

3127

01:58:59,580 --> 01:58:56,890

national debt exceeded sixteen point

3128

01:59:00,150 --> 01:58:59,590

four trillion Gold doubled to \$1,600

3129

01:59:01,770 --> 01:59:00,160

Browns

3130

01:59:04,140 --> 01:59:01,780

the 20 trillion threshold for the

3131

01:59:05,820 --> 01:59:04,150

national debt is inevitable politicians

3132

01:59:08,400 --> 01:59:05,830

in Washington have a ferocious appetite

3133

01:59:11,100 --> 01:59:08,410

for spending and stimulus what's worse a

3134

01:59:12,900 --> 01:59:11,110

printing press to finance 100 years ago

3135

01:59:14,940 --> 01:59:12,910

we had a gold standard to limit this

3136

01:59:16,830 --> 01:59:14,950

madness but now you have to adopt your

3137

01:59:19,440 --> 01:59:16,840

own gold standard don't be fooled with

3138

01:59:37,040 --> 01:59:19,450

paper promises get Midas resources ten

3139

01:59:37,050 --> 01:59:41,420

866-750-3197

3140

01:59:47,070 --> 01:59:44,610

are you still a traditional smoker now

3141

01:59:49,560 --> 01:59:47,080

experience a new lifestyle and try

3142

01:59:52,260 --> 01:59:49,570

vaping with ease cigarettes baila cig to

3143

01:59:54,120 --> 01:59:52,270

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell err

3144

01:59:56,280 --> 01:59:54,130

coughing and hacking with Lisicki

3145

01:59:58,290 --> 01:59:56,290

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

3146

02:00:00,480 --> 01:59:58,300

technology rechargeable battery and

3147

02:00:02,430 --> 02:00:00,490

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

3148

02:00:04,800 --> 02:00:02,440

all the benefits and satisfaction of

3149

02:00:06,780 --> 02:00:04,810

smoking without the hazards choose your

3150

02:00:09,300 --> 02:00:06,790

tastes from a wide variety of our new

3151
02:00:11,760 --> 02:00:09,310
american-made favorite a liquids Atlas

3152
02:00:13,950 --> 02:00:11,770
sigcomm and lessig smokes the

3153
02:00:15,720 --> 02:00:13,960
competition by serving thousands of

3154
02:00:17,880 --> 02:00:15,730
worldwide customers with real people

3155
02:00:20,280 --> 02:00:17,890
customer service fast free same-day

3156
02:00:22,620 --> 02:00:20,290
shipping and a 30 day warranty and

3157
02:00:24,990 --> 02:00:22,630
satisfaction guarantee so are you ready

3158
02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:25,000
for a new vaping lifestyle then called

3159
02:00:29,400 --> 02:00:27,040
eight seven zero five one eight four

3160
02:00:31,920 --> 02:00:29,410
three zero seven that's eight seven zero

3161
02:00:36,240 --> 02:00:31,930
five one eight four three zero seven or

3162
02:00:39,090 --> 02:00:36,250
visit the sig comm spelled le Cl g calm

3163
02:00:42,540 --> 02:00:39,100

tula siggy cigarettes for today's modern

3164

02:00:44,730 --> 02:00:42,550

smoker hello congratulations for what

3165

02:00:46,500 --> 02:00:44,740

you're losing all that weight how do you

3166

02:00:48,900 --> 02:00:46,510

do it so fast a.s.a.p

3167

02:00:51,000 --> 02:00:48,910

what what's that mean are you ready to

3168

02:00:53,070 --> 02:00:51,010

get as skinny as possible as soon as

3169

02:00:55,170 --> 02:00:53,080

possible as simple as possible and as

3170

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:55,180

sexy as possible i'm listening then get

3171

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:57,760

with the ASAP program it's real and it

3172

02:01:00,690 --> 02:00:58,480

works

3173

02:01:03,450 --> 02:01:00,700

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

3174

02:01:06,480 --> 02:01:03,460

no exaggerated claims of success I got

3175

02:01:09,180 --> 02:01:06,490

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

3176

02:01:11,520 --> 02:01:09,190

possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

3177

02:01:14,340 --> 02:01:11,530

pounds to lose ASAP is your weight loss

3178

02:01:16,020 --> 02:01:14,350

answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

3179

02:01:18,000 --> 02:01:16,030

reserves and makes them available to be

3180

02:01:20,670 --> 02:01:18,010

burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

3181

02:01:22,650 --> 02:01:20,680

or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

3182

02:01:24,660 --> 02:01:22,660

prices or join the team to share the

3183

02:01:25,530 --> 02:01:24,670

business with others visit GC and

3184

02:01:27,540 --> 02:01:25,540

team.com

3185

02:01:30,990 --> 02:01:27,550

or call eight seven seven eight seven

3186

02:01:32,970 --> 02:01:31,000

eight four two zero three GCM team.com

3187

02:01:35,520 --> 02:01:32,980

or call eight seven seven eight seven

3188

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:35,530

eight four two zero three lose weight

3189

02:01:40,440 --> 02:01:38,080

and look great with ASAP as slim as

3190

02:01:43,420 --> 02:01:40,450

possible

3191

02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:43,430

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3192

02:01:49,450 --> 02:01:45,440

comment or question about the para cast

3193

02:01:52,750 --> 02:01:49,460

sent it to news at the para cast com

3194

02:01:54,820 --> 02:01:52,760

that's news at the para cast calm and

3195

02:01:58,000 --> 02:01:54,830

don't forget to visit our famous para

3196

02:02:02,590 --> 02:01:58,010

cast community forums at forum dot the

3197

02:02:05,020 --> 02:02:02,600

para cast comm with gene and Chris and a

3198

02:02:07,360 --> 02:02:05,030

pack of hounds we're talking to Mike

3199

02:02:09,820 --> 02:02:07,370

Hanks and we're trying to make sense of

3200

02:02:11,860 --> 02:02:09,830

his book the UFO singularity Chris is

3201

02:02:13,240 --> 02:02:11,870

into a fascinating line of questioning

3202

02:02:15,640 --> 02:02:13,250

with Mike I'd like to see you continue

3203

02:02:19,000 --> 02:02:15,650

let's talk a little bit about attendant

3204

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:19,010

phenomenon that may not be directly tied

3205

02:02:24,400 --> 02:02:21,440

to the UFO mystery and there's things

3206

02:02:27,190 --> 02:02:24,410

like crypto creatures and unusual 40 and

3207

02:02:29,710 --> 02:02:27,200

type events you know a guy going fishing

3208

02:02:31,810 --> 02:02:29,720

and losing his wedding ring and 30 years

3209

02:02:33,580 --> 02:02:31,820

later he goes to the same spot catches a

3210

02:02:36,160 --> 02:02:33,590

fish and inside the fish is his wedding

3211

02:02:38,230 --> 02:02:36,170

ring these inexplicable events that may

3212

02:02:40,090 --> 02:02:38,240

not be well-documented but there's

3213

02:02:42,700 --> 02:02:40,100

enough of them to suggest that there is

3214

02:02:45,610 --> 02:02:42,710

something else going on how do you look

3215

02:02:48,010 --> 02:02:45,620

at crypto creatures and you know the

3216

02:02:50,260 --> 02:02:48,020

paranormal in general as it relates to a

3217

02:02:52,840 --> 02:02:50,270

singularity sort of approach I'll tell

3218

02:02:54,640 --> 02:02:52,850

you when I began the research into the

3219

02:02:56,560 --> 02:02:54,650

unexplained you know and try to begin to

3220

02:02:57,970 --> 02:02:56,570

any professionally writing about it and

3221

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:57,980

things like that for various articles

3222

02:03:02,020 --> 02:03:00,080

and doing books and stuff I began

3223

02:03:03,610 --> 02:03:02,030

looking at something like Bigfoot for

3224

02:03:05,100 --> 02:03:03,620

instance as being exactly what it

3225

02:03:08,920 --> 02:03:05,110

appears to be a physical biological

3226

02:03:11,500 --> 02:03:08,930

species that resembles human kind enough

3227

02:03:14,770 --> 02:03:11,510

to where they literally resemble large

3228

02:03:17,260 --> 02:03:14,780

hairy humans primitive humans with time

3229

02:03:19,240 --> 02:03:17,270

however my perceptions have have changed

3230

02:03:21,070 --> 02:03:19,250

quite a bit in that I see that although

3231

02:03:22,690 --> 02:03:21,080

a lot of the mainstream cryptozoologists

3232

02:03:24,040 --> 02:03:22,700

try and discount these things are you

3233

02:03:25,780 --> 02:03:24,050

carefully documented and you're stalking

3234

02:03:27,520 --> 02:03:25,790

the tricksters the fact that a lot of

3235

02:03:29,650 --> 02:03:27,530

these reports of beasts and creatures

3236

02:03:32,050 --> 02:03:29,660

and things like this don't necessarily

3237

02:03:34,900 --> 02:03:32,060

conform always to what we perceive as

3238

02:03:36,430 --> 02:03:34,910

being perceptual physical constants in

3239

02:03:38,650 --> 02:03:36,440

this universe you know Sasquatch is

3240

02:03:41,080 --> 02:03:38,660

disappearing and things like that the

3241

02:03:42,730 --> 02:03:41,090

trickster esque phenomenon that's key to

3242

02:03:45,190 --> 02:03:42,740

all this I think because what we begin

3243

02:03:47,920 --> 02:03:45,200

to see is that there is almost the sort

3244

02:03:49,300 --> 02:03:47,930

of asking you shall receive component to

3245

02:03:51,130 --> 02:03:49,310

the study of strange phenomena what

3246

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:51,140

about that is that if you put it out

3247

02:03:54,669 --> 02:03:53,360

there nine times out of ten it

3248

02:03:56,050 --> 02:03:54,679

seems that people will tend to get a

3249

02:03:57,609 --> 02:03:56,060

response how many times do we hear about

3250

02:04:00,160 --> 02:03:57,619

UFO reports where people have claimed

3251

02:04:02,050 --> 02:04:00,170

that they have seen a UFO when they are

3252

02:04:04,030 --> 02:04:02,060

standing outside and they look up at the

3253

02:04:05,530 --> 02:04:04,040

sky and say boy I wonder what it would

3254

02:04:07,660 --> 02:04:05,540

be like to see a UFO and then they see

3255

02:04:09,760 --> 02:04:07,670

one now someone would say that it's

3256

02:04:12,280 --> 02:04:09,770

literally just it shows how easily that

3257

02:04:14,560 --> 02:04:12,290

the mind can deceive an observer of any

3258

02:04:16,000 --> 02:04:14,570

variety of phenomenon I would argue to

3259

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,010

the contrary that you know when we see

3260

02:04:20,140 --> 02:04:18,320

something like a person losing a wedding

3261

02:04:21,520 --> 02:04:20,150

ring and it coming back in to finish

3262

02:04:23,290 --> 02:04:21,530

we're tossing a bottle out in the lake

3263

02:04:24,459 --> 02:04:23,300

and then walking along a beach on the

3264

02:04:26,050 --> 02:04:24,469

other side of the planet you know

3265

02:04:27,310 --> 02:04:26,060

decades later and finding the bottle

3266

02:04:29,020 --> 02:04:27,320

mean there are instances where this sort

3267

02:04:30,100 --> 02:04:29,030

of thing has happened their own message

3268

02:04:32,169 --> 02:04:30,110

is right there in the bottle that they

3269

02:04:33,760 --> 02:04:32,179

stooped down to pick up from decades

3270

02:04:35,950 --> 02:04:33,770

before and what that seems to show me is

3271

02:04:38,620 --> 02:04:35,960

that there is almost what my colleague

3272

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:38,630

dr. maxim camera and i have referred to

3273

02:04:44,890 --> 02:04:41,840

as a a search engine like capacity

3274

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:44,900

through which the web of reality seems

3275

02:04:50,229 --> 02:04:47,360

to interact with sentient intelligences

3276

02:04:52,660 --> 02:04:50,239

and beings like ourselves this idea that

3277

02:04:54,459 --> 02:04:52,670

there is a sort of a digitization of the

3278

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:54,469

universe the universe doesn't have to be

3279

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,960

a physical computer with with microchips

3280

02:05:00,580 --> 02:04:58,400

and wires and things like that but i

3281

02:05:02,919 --> 02:05:00,590

think the digital taking outside of the

3282

02:05:04,899 --> 02:05:02,929

purely technological context and looking

3283

02:05:08,410 --> 02:05:04,909

at digital as being evidence that a

3284

02:05:11,770 --> 02:05:08,420

universe like ours could be some variety

3285

02:05:13,390 --> 02:05:11,780

of a controlled simulation of sorts a

3286

02:05:15,310 --> 02:05:13,400

holographic court a sort of simulation

3287

02:05:16,840 --> 02:05:15,320

that allows us it provides a sort of a

3288

02:05:18,490 --> 02:05:16,850

framework i think philosophically and

3289

02:05:20,500 --> 02:05:18,500

scientifically for looking at these

3290

02:05:22,540 --> 02:05:20,510

strange synchronicities and the high

3291

02:05:24,250 --> 02:05:22,550

strangeness reports the the occurrences

3292

02:05:25,720 --> 02:05:24,260

the instances of the appearances of

3293

02:05:28,419 --> 02:05:25,730

beasts and beings and things like that

3294

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:28,429

it takes it out of the the purely pseudo

3295

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:30,320

scientific and the purely folkloric and

3296

02:05:34,720 --> 02:05:32,480

mythological and removes it and places

3297

02:05:36,609 --> 02:05:34,730

it again into a context where we can say

3298

02:05:38,979 --> 02:05:36,619

what if aspects of space-time in our

3299

02:05:41,770 --> 02:05:38,989

reality though not entirely physical

3300

02:05:43,570 --> 02:05:41,780

perhaps quasi physical by definition but

3301

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:43,580

nonetheless these are at something that

3302

02:05:48,100 --> 02:05:45,920

are evidence of an intelligent

3303

02:05:49,209 --> 02:05:48,110

interaction going on in our midst I

3304

02:05:50,830 --> 02:05:49,219

think that that's really the way that I

3305

02:05:52,479 --> 02:05:50,840

like to approach cryptozoology and a

3306

02:05:55,209 --> 02:05:52,489

variety of other strange phenomena these

3307

02:05:57,100 --> 02:05:55,219

days because it seems to help me to

3308

02:05:58,720 --> 02:05:57,110

build a philosophical framework if

3309

02:06:00,640 --> 02:05:58,730

nothing else for the potentials that may

3310

02:06:03,100 --> 02:06:00,650

exist in terms of our universe and what

3311

02:06:05,169 --> 02:06:03,110

we perceive and by no means the only

3312

02:06:06,740 --> 02:06:05,179

individual who's postulated the notion

3313

02:06:08,600 --> 02:06:06,750

that our universe in our

3314

02:06:10,670 --> 02:06:08,610

we know it in the human perception at

3315

02:06:12,500 --> 02:06:10,680

large is just a you know an interaction

3316

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:12,510

with a simulated environment of some

3317

02:06:17,330 --> 02:06:15,360

sort with a video game well you know in

3318

02:06:20,120 --> 02:06:17,340

a sense of virtual kind of reality yes

3319

02:06:22,100 --> 02:06:20,130

it's like the matrix right we're some

3320

02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,110

sort of software program from some like

3321

02:06:25,730 --> 02:06:24,480

young kid that developed it in the 11th

3322

02:06:27,320 --> 02:06:25,740

dimension or something you know and

3323

02:06:29,540 --> 02:06:27,330

we're just part of some sort of giant

3324

02:06:30,980 --> 02:06:29,550

computer simulation well how do we know

3325

02:06:32,900 --> 02:06:30,990

what we are you know but that's the

3326

02:06:34,010 --> 02:06:32,910

whole thing is that if synchronicity is

3327

02:06:37,190 --> 02:06:34,020

probably one of the most perplexing

3328

02:06:38,860 --> 02:06:37,200

things to me and in all my studies you

3329

02:06:40,460 --> 02:06:38,870

know more so than UFOs more so than

3330

02:06:42,800 --> 02:06:40,470

cryptozoology more so than anything

3331

02:06:43,940 --> 02:06:42,810

because the notion that the way that we

3332

02:06:46,730 --> 02:06:43,950

interact with our physical environment

3333

02:06:48,890 --> 02:06:46,740

could influence the actual nature of

3334

02:06:50,180 --> 02:06:48,900

space-time absolutely utterly fascinates

3335

02:06:51,680 --> 02:06:50,190

me and again it does seem to point to

3336

02:06:54,050 --> 02:06:51,690

the idea that maybe there's something a

3337

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:54,060

little synthetic about the nature of

3338

02:06:57,710 --> 02:06:55,440

what we perceive as the world around us

3339

02:06:58,940 --> 02:06:57,720

I had a couple of girlfriends in college

3340

02:07:03,980 --> 02:06:58,950

that I could have sworn where were

3341

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:03,990

synthetic but I've met a few people that

3342

02:07:07,670 --> 02:07:05,520

I've kind of had to scratch my head and

3343

02:07:10,070 --> 02:07:07,680

go is this guy for real you know I agree

3344

02:07:12,500 --> 02:07:10,080

I remember as a kid wondering if this

3345

02:07:14,630 --> 02:07:12,510

was all some sort of giant construct

3346

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:14,640

that appeared to be real but but in

3347

02:07:19,700 --> 02:07:16,560

actuality was there was some sort of

3348

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:19,710

structure or predetermination going on

3349

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:22,560

of course I I don't really go there like

3350

02:07:26,180 --> 02:07:24,480

I did when I was 6 or 7 years old and

3351
02:07:28,430 --> 02:07:26,190
wonder if everybody is in the next room

3352
02:07:30,440 --> 02:07:28,440
memorizing their lines that sort of

3353
02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:30,450
thing but I think everybody at one point

3354
02:07:33,860 --> 02:07:32,280
in their in their life has this feeling

3355
02:07:37,460 --> 02:07:33,870
they look around and go is this really

3356
02:07:38,750 --> 02:07:37,470
real I know I do occasionally especially

3357
02:07:40,700 --> 02:07:38,760
when I'm out in the field and all sorts

3358
02:07:42,260 --> 02:07:40,710
of weird stuff is going on and people

3359
02:07:44,270 --> 02:07:42,270
are telling me you know stuff that's

3360
02:07:46,190 --> 02:07:44,280
just so far off the charts of

3361
02:07:48,290 --> 02:07:46,200
believability that the giggle factor

3362
02:07:50,810 --> 02:07:48,300
would run away from it it's kind of hard

3363
02:07:52,970 --> 02:07:50,820

not to have those thoughts so where are

3364

02:07:55,100 --> 02:07:52,980

we here in the conversation about your

3365

02:07:56,660 --> 02:07:55,110

book I really love the couple of case

3366

02:07:59,900 --> 02:07:56,670

studies that you had in there the whole

3367

02:08:03,380 --> 02:07:59,910

idea of futurists and transhumanism and

3368

02:08:05,210 --> 02:08:03,390

technology becoming self-aware where do

3369

02:08:07,670 --> 02:08:05,220

you think we could go with this subject

3370

02:08:10,010 --> 02:08:07,680

now that we've kind of given a brief

3371

02:08:11,660 --> 02:08:10,020

overview and dug into it a bit where are

3372

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:11,670

you gonna take this this line of

3373

02:08:16,190 --> 02:08:13,920

research is I mentioned earlier there

3374

02:08:17,899 --> 02:08:16,200

are a lot of people who I interviewed

3375

02:08:20,060 --> 02:08:17,909

for the book and others who

3376

02:08:22,459 --> 02:08:20,070

gracefully declined the interview

3377

02:08:24,739 --> 02:08:22,469

because I was equated transhumanism

3378

02:08:27,020 --> 02:08:24,749

future technologies exist in

3379

02:08:29,390 --> 02:08:27,030

technologies the hyperbolic trend toward

3380

02:08:31,489 --> 02:08:29,400

growth a greater than exponential growth

3381

02:08:33,199 --> 02:08:31,499

in the rate of Technology itself and

3382

02:08:35,479 --> 02:08:33,209

then of course the idea of artificial

3383

02:08:37,339 --> 02:08:35,489

intelligence when we look at these sorts

3384

02:08:39,770 --> 02:08:37,349

of things and I try and pair those

3385

02:08:42,080 --> 02:08:39,780

amidst UFOs a lot of the people who are

3386

02:08:43,459 --> 02:08:42,090

experts in those various fields didn't

3387

02:08:45,709 --> 02:08:43,469

see where I was going with it a few of

3388

02:08:47,179 --> 02:08:45,719

them graciously accepted and consented

3389

02:08:48,469 --> 02:08:47,189

to doing interviews with me if you

3390

02:08:49,520 --> 02:08:48,479

haven't just said you know maybe next

3391

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:49,530

year Thanks

3392

02:08:52,759 --> 02:08:51,360

good luck with the book nice way of at

3393

02:08:54,080 --> 02:08:52,769

least saying we're not interested in

3394

02:08:56,509 --> 02:08:54,090

being associated with the subject matter

3395

02:08:58,250 --> 02:08:56,519

I think that what I would like to see in

3396

02:09:00,080 --> 02:08:58,260

terms of having you presented this

3397

02:09:02,509 --> 02:09:00,090

argument in terms of you know what

3398

02:09:04,729 --> 02:09:02,519

appear to be UFO craft rather are what

3399

02:09:07,219 --> 02:09:04,739

appear to be technology that exceeds

3400

02:09:09,169 --> 02:09:07,229

natural human technologies available to

3401

02:09:11,390 --> 02:09:09,179

us and intelligent that we are at

3402

02:09:13,040 --> 02:09:11,400

present capable of if we have technology

3403

02:09:14,989 --> 02:09:13,050

that appears to exceed the known

3404

02:09:17,089 --> 02:09:14,999

technologies here on planet earth can we

3405

02:09:18,979 --> 02:09:17,099

look at that in a sense you know kind of

3406

02:09:21,319 --> 02:09:18,989

focused on that as being a goal and then

3407

02:09:23,540 --> 02:09:21,329

try and utilize the growth of technology

3408

02:09:24,830 --> 02:09:23,550

trending toward a better understanding

3409

02:09:26,779 --> 02:09:24,840

of those kinds of technologies will that

3410

02:09:28,640 --> 02:09:26,789

aid us in the long run in terms of

3411

02:09:30,560 --> 02:09:28,650

getting us maybe off of terra firma

3412

02:09:32,600 --> 02:09:30,570

could help in cosmological you know

3413

02:09:34,040 --> 02:09:32,610

space exploration and things along these

3414

02:09:36,140 --> 02:09:34,050

lines it could help in terms of

3415

02:09:38,540 --> 02:09:36,150

producing food sources and dealing with

3416

02:09:40,100 --> 02:09:38,550

scarcity and those kinds of issues that

3417

02:09:42,020 --> 02:09:40,110

really do hit home in terms of our

3418

02:09:42,859 --> 02:09:42,030

survival as a species and a civilization

3419

02:09:44,779 --> 02:09:42,869

here on planet Earth

3420

02:09:46,520 --> 02:09:44,789

so I would love to be able to take this

3421

02:09:48,469 --> 02:09:46,530

concept looking at our own technology

3422

02:09:50,989 --> 02:09:48,479

what technologies may exist but that

3423

02:09:53,149 --> 02:09:50,999

remain clandestine looking at how alien

3424

02:09:54,830 --> 02:09:53,159

technologies elsewhere might utilize a

3425

02:09:56,659 --> 02:09:54,840

similar progression through

3426

02:09:59,209 --> 02:09:56,669

technological stages in their

3427

02:10:00,919 --> 02:09:59,219

advancement as a civilization compare

3428

02:10:02,449 --> 02:10:00,929

that to our own and better understand

3429

02:10:03,919 --> 02:10:02,459

the potentials for alien life existing

3430

02:10:05,359 --> 02:10:03,929

elsewhere and then of course looking at

3431

02:10:07,399 --> 02:10:05,369

the nature of space-time and and

3432

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,409

dimensions as we might call them

3433

02:10:11,600 --> 02:10:09,599

physical universes and things like that

3434

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:11,610

and how those aspects could play into

3435

02:10:16,489 --> 02:10:14,400

the appearance of non-human advanced

3436

02:10:18,409 --> 02:10:16,499

intelligences take all those think and

3437

02:10:21,020 --> 02:10:18,419

let's bring this together and look at it

3438

02:10:28,129 --> 02:10:21,030

academic we have Micah Hanks with gene

3439

02:10:34,919 --> 02:10:31,739

the GC and radio network providing the

3440

02:10:39,629 --> 02:10:34,929

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3441

02:10:42,029 --> 02:10:39,639

and great talk radio starts here graphic

3442

02:10:44,549 --> 02:10:42,039

converter is the image manipulation tool

3443

02:10:46,919 --> 02:10:44,559

for the rest of us it does not use any

3444

02:10:49,379 --> 02:10:46,929

database you get full control of all

3445

02:10:51,719 --> 02:10:49,389

your files want to view the images of a

3446

02:10:54,719 --> 02:10:51,729

folder drag it into graphic converter

3447

02:10:56,609 --> 02:10:54,729

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3448

02:10:59,099 --> 02:10:56,619

your image files you could use it for

3449

02:11:01,290 --> 02:10:59,109

slideshows you could use it to import

3450

02:11:03,689 --> 02:11:01,300

images from digital cameras or from

3451
02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:03,699
scanners need to do some image editing

3452
02:11:08,879 --> 02:11:05,679
you can do that too in graphic converter

3453
02:11:09,540 --> 02:11:08,889
also print catalogs convert from so many

3454
02:11:11,759 --> 02:11:09,550
formats

3455
02:11:14,219 --> 02:11:11,769
I can't even list them download now to

3456
02:11:17,279 --> 02:11:14,229
see if graphic converter is good for you

3457
02:11:19,560 --> 02:11:17,289
like one and a half million other users

3458
02:11:21,929 --> 02:11:19,570
guess what you could save money when you

3459
02:11:24,779 --> 02:11:21,939
buy graphic converter use the coupon

3460
02:11:27,209 --> 02:11:24,789
code night-owl use the coupon code night

3461
02:11:30,179 --> 02:11:27,219
how to get a special price for graphic

3462
02:11:36,000 --> 02:11:30,189
converter go to Lemke soft commnets

3463
02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:36,010

le MK e soft calm lenka soft calm le

3464

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:39,920

MK e soft calm

3465

02:11:44,169 --> 02:11:42,320

a few of the IRS back taxes listen

3466

02:11:45,729 --> 02:11:44,179

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

3467

02:11:47,709 --> 02:11:45,739

policies will help more people than ever

3468

02:11:50,260 --> 02:11:47,719

eliminate their tax debts once and for

3469

02:11:52,000 --> 02:11:50,270

all and now I can help you reduce or

3470

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:52,010

eliminate your tax debts and end your

3471

02:11:56,140 --> 02:11:54,560

tax nightmare hi I'm Dan pillow I've

3472

02:11:57,490 --> 02:11:56,150

helped thousands of people reduce and

3473

02:11:59,050 --> 02:11:57,500

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

3474

02:12:01,060 --> 02:11:59,060

and after more than 30 years of

3475

02:12:02,500 --> 02:12:01,070

experience dealing with the IRS I can

3476

02:12:04,510 --> 02:12:02,510

tell you there's no such thing as a

3477

02:12:06,520 --> 02:12:04,520

hopeless tax case and with the IRS as

3478

02:12:08,260 --> 02:12:06,530

new policies it's easier than ever to

3479

02:12:10,330 --> 02:12:08,270

put your tax debt behind you once and

3480

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,340

for all call now at eight hundred three

3481

02:12:14,590 --> 02:12:12,560

four six six eight two nine to learn how

3482

02:12:16,450 --> 02:12:14,600

I can help you you know your IRS debt

3483

02:12:19,090 --> 02:12:16,460

will not go away by itself but you don't

3484

02:12:21,400 --> 02:12:19,100

have to live in fear anymore call 803

3485

02:12:23,169 --> 02:12:21,410

four six six eight twenty nine learn how

3486

02:12:25,330 --> 02:12:23,179

I can help you eliminate wage and Bank

3487

02:12:26,979 --> 02:12:25,340

levies release tax liens and negotiate a

3488

02:12:28,930 --> 02:12:26,989

settlement with the IRS that will put

3489

02:12:33,040 --> 02:12:28,940

your tax nightmare behind you forever

3490

02:12:38,970 --> 02:12:33,050

call 834 no tax or go to tax help

3491

02:12:43,689 --> 02:12:41,110

hemp' usa.org

3492

02:12:45,760 --> 02:12:43,699

has a newly designed website and a new

3493

02:12:48,160 --> 02:12:45,770

and improved detoxification product

3494

02:12:50,260 --> 02:12:48,170

order our new micro plant powder gold

3495

02:12:52,270 --> 02:12:50,270

loaded with vitamins minerals iodine and

3496

02:12:54,729 --> 02:12:52,280

probiotics and we'll send you our travel

3497

02:12:57,640 --> 02:12:54,739

size micro plant powder absolutely free

3498

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:57,650

micro plant powder only at hemp USA org

3499

02:13:01,720 --> 02:12:59,840

call 908 six ninety one two six zero

3500

02:13:03,729 --> 02:13:01,730

eight that's nine oh eight six nine one

3501

02:13:05,770 --> 02:13:03,739

two six zero eight and see what our

3502

02:13:08,169 --> 02:13:05,780

powder seeds and oil can do for you

3503

02:13:10,419 --> 02:13:08,179

only at hemp USA org going to sufferance

3504

02:13:11,979 --> 02:13:10,429

January 31st hi this is Ted Anderson

3505

02:13:13,810 --> 02:13:11,989

have you ever wondered why banks

3506

02:13:15,610 --> 02:13:13,820

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

3507

02:13:17,380 --> 02:13:15,620

talk about gold IRAs they've been

3508

02:13:19,180 --> 02:13:17,390

available since nineteen eighty six yet

3509

02:13:21,310 --> 02:13:19,190

the financial industry won't recognize

3510

02:13:23,260 --> 02:13:21,320

the value of gold free retirement goal

3511

02:13:25,419 --> 02:13:23,270

has outperformed paper investments yet

3512

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:25,429

no word about IRAs if you would like to

3513

02:13:30,970 --> 02:13:28,400

have gold for your retirement call 866

3514

02:13:34,300 --> 02:13:30,980
to 237 don't get left behind by rising

3515

02:13:52,050 --> 02:13:34,310
inflation and low returns call 866 to

3516

02:13:56,010 --> 02:13:54,240
studies using low doses to greatly

3517

02:13:58,920 --> 02:13:56,020
reduce the number severity and duration

3518

02:14:00,570 --> 02:13:58,930
of common colds alley C contains 300

3519

02:14:02,460 --> 02:14:00,580
milligrams of stabilized

3520

02:14:04,650 --> 02:14:02,470
allisyn's the active ingredient in

3521

02:14:06,690 --> 02:14:04,660
crushed garlic studies show Ali C is

3522

02:14:09,360 --> 02:14:06,700
effective against mersa bacterial fungal

3523

02:14:11,400 --> 02:14:09,370
and viral infections one tablet of a

3524

02:14:12,090 --> 02:14:11,410
lessee has the equivalent of 40 cloves

3525

02:14:13,950 --> 02:14:12,100
of garlic

3526
02:14:16,440 --> 02:14:13,960
Ali's C supports your body's resistance

3527
02:14:17,880 --> 02:14:16,450
to all types of conditions and can help

3528
02:14:18,630 --> 02:14:17,890
lower high blood pressure and high

3529
02:14:20,400 --> 02:14:18,640
cholesterol

3530
02:14:22,140 --> 02:14:20,410
so boost your body's resistance to

3531
02:14:24,600 --> 02:14:22,150
infection with nature's best garlic

3532
02:14:26,850 --> 02:14:24,610
extract Alesi for more information and

3533
02:14:29,070 --> 02:14:26,860
to order a lessee call h seventy seven

3534
02:14:31,770 --> 02:14:29,080
eight eight eight seven one two six or

3535
02:14:33,390 --> 02:14:31,780
go to garlic health products com that's

3536
02:14:35,880 --> 02:14:33,400
one eight seven seven eight eight eight

3537
02:14:42,200 --> 02:14:35,890
seven one two six or go to garlic health

3538
02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:50,820

[Music]

3539

02:15:01,990 --> 02:15:00,190

this show is not going to the dogs

3540

02:15:04,030 --> 02:15:02,000

ladies and gentlemen on the power cast

3541

02:15:06,640 --> 02:15:04,040

in our neighborhood where we record the

3542

02:15:09,490 --> 02:15:06,650

show we have no way of filtering out the

3543

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:09,500

sounds of barking dogs who are debating

3544

02:15:15,400 --> 02:15:12,560

the singularity and whether the entire

3545

02:15:17,890 --> 02:15:15,410

universe is a computerized simulation

3546

02:15:20,320 --> 02:15:17,900

that may not be sane as John keel said

3547

02:15:23,200 --> 02:15:20,330

there you go the book is called the UFO

3548

02:15:25,600 --> 02:15:23,210

singularity with Micah Hanks we have a

3549

02:15:28,240 --> 02:15:25,610

couple of more segments to go and Chris

3550

02:15:30,400 --> 02:15:28,250

there were one or two questions in our

3551

02:15:31,780 --> 02:15:30,410

forums you want to move into those and

3552

02:15:34,090 --> 02:15:31,790

then we'll get back to these discussions

3553

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:34,100

here's a good question from Conrad

3554

02:15:39,280 --> 02:15:36,560

Hartman who's been a member of the

3555

02:15:42,610 --> 02:15:39,290

parrot cast forum at forum dr. Peric

3556

02:15:43,870 --> 02:15:42,620

ascom for almost a year from time to

3557

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:43,880

time he chimes in with some pretty

3558

02:15:48,610 --> 02:15:45,440

interesting questions and I think he has

3559

02:15:51,240 --> 02:15:48,620

one here we've talked about UFOs in the

3560

02:15:54,160 --> 02:15:51,250

future so we'll just kind of have to

3561

02:15:57,280 --> 02:15:54,170

look at this and then address is

3562

02:15:59,860 --> 02:15:57,290

implication if UFOs may be traveling

3563

02:16:01,960 --> 02:15:59,870

from the future maybe not today create

3564

02:16:03,760 --> 02:16:01,970

the UFOs that we encounter does this

3565

02:16:07,060 --> 02:16:03,770

imply that we have a choice in what we

3566

02:16:09,280 --> 02:16:07,070

may begin to see might we view abduction

3567

02:16:12,100 --> 02:16:09,290

phenomena as eina as the nefarious

3568

02:16:14,050 --> 02:16:12,110

outcomes of human actions today those

3569

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,060

are all important questions to ask

3570

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:16,880

indeed I I would argue that if we are

3571

02:16:22,900 --> 02:16:20,000

not behind various advanced you know

3572

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,910

intelligences or rather what appear to

3573

02:16:26,980 --> 02:16:24,800

be advanced technological presences in

3574

02:16:28,660 --> 02:16:26,990

our midst UFOs flying through our skies

3575

02:16:31,630 --> 02:16:28,670

and like if that's nothing that is

3576

02:16:33,250 --> 02:16:31,640

earthbound but we study seriously the

3577

02:16:35,890 --> 02:16:33,260

potentials for harnessing similar

3578

02:16:39,010 --> 02:16:35,900

technologies on our own then yes we will

3579

02:16:40,990 --> 02:16:39,020

inevitably trend toward technologies

3580

02:16:42,730 --> 02:16:41,000

that are capable of doing what we see

3581

02:16:44,980 --> 02:16:42,740

UFOs doing and then when we look at the

3582

02:16:46,419 --> 02:16:44,990

the abduction scenario now that's an

3583

02:16:48,370 --> 02:16:46,429

interesting one because and I do get

3584

02:16:50,650 --> 02:16:48,380

into this just a little in the book like

3585

02:16:52,360 --> 02:16:50,660

Kevin Randle who I heard say this on the

3586

02:16:53,860 --> 02:16:52,370

peer cast in fact he had he had

3587

02:16:57,160 --> 02:16:53,870

mentioned that he felt that there are

3588

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,170

very few explanations for alien

3589

02:17:02,560 --> 02:16:59,599

abduction that have to go beyond planet

3590

02:17:04,600 --> 02:17:02,570

Earth I I do agree largely largely with

3591

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:04,610

that but I would also say that I don't

3592

02:17:08,020 --> 02:17:06,080

want to sound like I'm being

3593

02:17:09,459 --> 02:17:08,030

you know dismissive of the claims of

3594

02:17:12,010 --> 02:17:09,469

those who have actually been through a

3595

02:17:13,660 --> 02:17:12,020

an abduction experience Charles Hickson

3596

02:17:16,060 --> 02:17:13,670

and Calvin Parker I bring this one up

3597

02:17:18,220 --> 02:17:16,070

often but in 1973 being abducted there

3598

02:17:18,580 --> 02:17:18,230

Pascagoula Mississippi that was a big

3599

02:17:20,140 --> 02:17:18,590

one

3600

02:17:22,419 --> 02:17:20,150

because again we see a physical craft

3601
02:17:23,800 --> 02:17:22,429
come down at lands non-human entities

3602
02:17:24,339 --> 02:17:23,810
take those two gentlemen aboard the

3603
02:17:26,140 --> 02:17:24,349
craft

3604
02:17:28,180 --> 02:17:26,150
there's returned after a few minutes

3605
02:17:29,919 --> 02:17:28,190
they're very very shaken up they're

3606
02:17:32,080 --> 02:17:29,929
taken to the local sheriff's department

3607
02:17:33,520 --> 02:17:32,090
they're recorded unbeknownst to them and

3608
02:17:36,040 --> 02:17:33,530
of course even when there was no one

3609
02:17:37,780 --> 02:17:36,050
else in the room the men weren't you

3610
02:17:39,700 --> 02:17:37,790
know corroborating on a lie they were

3611
02:17:42,400 --> 02:17:39,710
they were they you know continued to

3612
02:17:44,919 --> 02:17:42,410
sound very disturbed and and terrified

3613
02:17:46,209 --> 02:17:44,929

very distressed by what had happened and

3614

02:17:48,610 --> 02:17:46,219

they kept it or they rather they

3615

02:17:50,770 --> 02:17:48,620

maintained the details for the large

3616

02:17:52,270 --> 02:17:50,780

part in terms of what they remembered

3617

02:17:54,940 --> 02:17:52,280

occurring that night of the abduction

3618

02:17:56,050 --> 02:17:54,950

throughout their lives so it's very

3619

02:17:57,610 --> 02:17:56,060

interesting because there are some

3620

02:17:59,260 --> 02:17:57,620

instances that definitely seem to point

3621

02:18:01,209 --> 02:17:59,270

went to there being something going on

3622

02:18:02,740 --> 02:18:01,219

but might not be quite human I'd like to

3623

02:18:04,120 --> 02:18:02,750

think that the things that took Charles

3624

02:18:06,370 --> 02:18:04,130

Hickson and Calvin Parker aboard that

3625

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:06,380

craft weren't human by the same token

3626

02:18:11,860 --> 02:18:09,679

there are I would think in a majority of

3627

02:18:14,440 --> 02:18:11,870

and I yes I say a majority of cases

3628

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:14,450

pertaining to alien abduction instances

3629

02:18:19,450 --> 02:18:16,639

and explanations that seem to point to

3630

02:18:21,100 --> 02:18:19,460

me back to a human component in this

3631

02:18:23,709 --> 02:18:21,110

does that get into the you know the

3632

02:18:26,200 --> 02:18:23,719

government conspiracies or mylabs or

3633

02:18:27,790 --> 02:18:26,210

things like that who knows I don't begin

3634

02:18:29,530 --> 02:18:27,800

to try and know those things myself

3635

02:18:31,089 --> 02:18:29,540

could it be the time travelers from the

3636

02:18:33,790 --> 02:18:31,099

future are trying to improve themselves

3637

02:18:35,860 --> 02:18:33,800

by going back in time and and you know

3638

02:18:38,260 --> 02:18:35,870

modifying and operating on human beings

3639

02:18:39,280 --> 02:18:38,270

for whatever reason I suspect that's not

3640

02:18:40,750 --> 02:18:39,290

the case but it's certainly a

3641

02:18:42,580 --> 02:18:40,760

possibility and a potential that we have

3642

02:18:44,620 --> 02:18:42,590

to we have to entertain it very least

3643

02:18:46,480 --> 02:18:44,630

but I don't think and this is the bottom

3644

02:18:49,150 --> 02:18:46,490

line I don't think that the alien

3645

02:18:51,550 --> 02:18:49,160

abduction phenomena is exactly what

3646

02:18:53,440 --> 02:18:51,560

maybe Budd Hopkins and and then several

3647

02:18:54,970 --> 02:18:53,450

others have have strived to try and

3648

02:18:57,459 --> 02:18:54,980

document over the years that's a part of

3649

02:18:59,200 --> 02:18:57,469

it but on a perceptual level this is

3650

02:19:00,910 --> 02:18:59,210

what we perceive it as being you know

3651
02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:00,920
the interactions with these grey aliens

3652
02:19:04,690 --> 02:19:02,960
and these beings I think that there's a

3653
02:19:06,520 --> 02:19:04,700
lot more to it I think it a lot of it

3654
02:19:08,770 --> 02:19:06,530
has to do with not so much the physical

3655
02:19:11,770 --> 02:19:08,780
interactions but the way that humans and

3656
02:19:15,010 --> 02:19:11,780
the human mind interprets certain things

3657
02:19:15,879 --> 02:19:15,020
and the resultant phenomena as a result

3658
02:19:19,450 --> 02:19:15,889
of those interactions and

3659
02:19:21,490 --> 02:19:19,460
interpretations a good point I

3660
02:19:23,290 --> 02:19:21,500
really don't know what to what to think

3661
02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,300
about the abduction phenomenon as it's

3662
02:19:28,959 --> 02:19:25,840
been covered by the well-known research

3663
02:19:32,290 --> 02:19:28,969

community the Hopkins of Jacobs of John

3664

02:19:34,810 --> 02:19:32,300

Carpenter and I've always wondered why

3665

02:19:36,850 --> 02:19:34,820

it is that certain researchers tend to

3666

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:36,860

attract the exact kind of case that

3667

02:19:40,990 --> 02:19:39,200

there seems to support whatever whatever

3668

02:19:44,049 --> 02:19:41,000

theory they have to explain the the

3669

02:19:46,299 --> 02:19:44,059

mystery I find it interesting that real

3670

02:19:48,940 --> 02:19:46,309

negative encounters or alleged

3671

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:48,950

encounters aren't featured in leo

3672

02:19:53,640 --> 02:19:51,200

sprinkles work or a Barbara lamb or some

3673

02:19:56,110 --> 02:19:53,650

of the other more benevolent et

3674

02:19:58,390 --> 02:19:56,120

believers I think I can use that term

3675

02:20:01,630 --> 02:19:58,400

it's interesting that's it's almost like

3676

02:20:04,719 --> 02:20:01,640

you know particular researcher has is

3677

02:20:07,570 --> 02:20:04,729

has this particular view of this in in

3678

02:20:09,850 --> 02:20:07,580

the cases that are attracted to him tend

3679

02:20:12,730 --> 02:20:09,860

to support that view another thing that

3680

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:12,740

I find also very interesting is is the

3681

02:20:17,610 --> 02:20:15,680

assertion by dr. Steven Greer that the

3682

02:20:21,070 --> 02:20:17,620

abductions if they're negative are

3683

02:20:22,840 --> 02:20:21,080

solely due to to the military that the

3684

02:20:25,090 --> 02:20:22,850

abduction phenomenon is completely

3685

02:20:27,060 --> 02:20:25,100

homespun it's it's the military doing

3686

02:20:30,760 --> 02:20:27,070

psyops and that sort of thing and and

3687

02:20:35,050 --> 02:20:30,770

discounting the possibility that ETS who

3688

02:20:36,670 --> 02:20:35,060

he feels are universally benevolent are

3689

02:20:39,430 --> 02:20:36,680

not responsible for some of the horrific

3690

02:20:42,010 --> 02:20:39,440

you know encounters that people have

3691

02:20:43,930 --> 02:20:42,020

reported I I do tend to agree with you

3692

02:20:45,969 --> 02:20:43,940

on this and Kevin Randle I think there's

3693

02:20:48,100 --> 02:20:45,979

a lot of prosaic explanations that need

3694

02:20:49,960 --> 02:20:48,110

to be looked at before you jump to the

3695

02:20:53,290 --> 02:20:49,970

highest range one of the most

3696

02:20:56,320 --> 02:20:53,300

interesting explanations to potentially

3697

02:20:59,380 --> 02:20:56,330

explain at least the mechanism behind

3698

02:21:02,680 --> 02:20:59,390

this or how it actually happens was told

3699

02:21:04,930 --> 02:21:02,690

to Hoyt Velarde who is was a longtime

3700

02:21:06,670 --> 02:21:04,940

head of department of public safety at

3701

02:21:09,310 --> 02:21:06,680

the Hickory Apache reservation and

3702

02:21:12,850 --> 02:21:09,320

during his spiritual training he asked

3703

02:21:15,130 --> 02:21:12,860

his grandfather many years ago what he

3704

02:21:19,870 --> 02:21:15,140

thought of this whole idea of of

3705

02:21:22,420 --> 02:21:19,880

abductions and and without going into a

3706

02:21:25,060 --> 02:21:22,430

long-winded explanation which actually

3707

02:21:28,030 --> 02:21:25,070

there wasn't one but the bottom line I

3708

02:21:29,980 --> 02:21:28,040

think of his answer was it you know

3709

02:21:31,360 --> 02:21:29,990

you're not taken out of your bed

3710

02:21:33,730 --> 02:21:31,370

your room through the wall through a

3711

02:21:36,280 --> 02:21:33,740

window and up to a ship the ship

3712

02:21:38,530 --> 02:21:36,290

actually forms around you and that kind

3713

02:21:39,490 --> 02:21:38,540

of that hints hints at some of the

3714

02:21:41,801 --> 02:21:39,500

things that we've been talking about

3715

02:21:44,591 --> 02:21:41,811

today that there is some sort of you

3716

02:21:45,370 --> 02:21:44,601

know potential for for you know by

3717

02:21:47,711 --> 02:21:45,380

location

3718

02:21:49,961 --> 02:21:47,721

you know occupying two different places

3719

02:21:53,220 --> 02:21:49,971

and times at the same at the same time

3720

02:21:55,810 --> 02:21:53,230

and I always found that fascinating

3721

02:21:58,511 --> 02:21:55,820

coming from a Native American medicine

3722

02:22:01,120 --> 02:21:58,521

man that you're not taken to the ship

3723

02:22:02,801 --> 02:22:01,130

the ship actually forms around you yes

3724

02:22:04,711 --> 02:22:02,811

but why can't you also assume the

3725

02:22:08,020 --> 02:22:04,721

experience is totally in their minds I

3726

02:22:11,040 --> 02:22:08,030

think a lot of cases that is the case

3727

02:22:14,530 --> 02:22:11,050

but there are a number of cases that

3728

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:14,540

that I think you can't explain away that

3729

02:22:20,470 --> 02:22:18,080

easily and there I think there are a lot

3730

02:22:23,200 --> 02:22:20,480

rare and fewer and farther between and

3731

02:22:26,620 --> 02:22:23,210

then your abduction research community

3732

02:22:28,961 --> 02:22:26,630

would like to to believe I've heard you

3733

02:22:30,310 --> 02:22:28,971

know incredible you know figures about

3734

02:22:32,860 --> 02:22:30,320

how millions of people are getting

3735

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:32,870

abducted and it to me that just doesn't

3736

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:35,120

it doesn't wash and it doesn't it

3737

02:22:40,440 --> 02:22:37,280

doesn't make sense why would you need to

3738

02:22:44,551 --> 02:22:40,450

abduct somebody if you were an advanced

3739

02:22:47,350 --> 02:22:44,561

race or an advanced intelligence and

3740

02:22:49,660 --> 02:22:47,360

utilize you know a level of technology

3741

02:22:51,100 --> 02:22:49,670

that we've already surpassed it it just

3742

02:22:52,650 --> 02:22:51,110

doesn't make sense or something about it

3743

02:22:55,631 --> 02:22:52,660

that just doesn't make sense

3744

02:22:58,600 --> 02:22:55,641

I would assume also if you want to take

3745

02:23:00,990 --> 02:22:58,610

samples of the local populace you'd need

3746

02:23:03,490 --> 02:23:01,000

like male-female different racial

3747

02:23:05,320 --> 02:23:03,500

characteristics a few of each and that's

3748

02:23:08,080 --> 02:23:05,330

it not hundreds not thousands not

3749

02:23:09,940 --> 02:23:08,090

millions you'd think so but but again I

3750

02:23:12,400 --> 02:23:09,950

would also put this out there that what

3751

02:23:14,440 --> 02:23:12,410

a human survey of animal life on a

3752

02:23:15,430 --> 02:23:14,450

distant planet might be could be

3753

02:23:16,961 --> 02:23:15,440

different from that of an

3754

02:23:19,511 --> 02:23:16,971

extraterrestrial intelligence that has

3755

02:23:22,690 --> 02:23:19,521

evolved and maybe is more evolved more

3756

02:23:24,640 --> 02:23:22,700

intelligent than we are so their reasons

3757

02:23:27,011 --> 02:23:24,650

and motivations and maybe the necessity

3758

02:23:28,301 --> 02:23:27,021

for landings and and of course

3759

02:23:30,671 --> 02:23:28,311

abductions and things like that in

3760

02:23:32,560 --> 02:23:30,681

scientific studies the reasons the

3761

02:23:34,270 --> 02:23:32,570

methodologies employed may be vastly

3762

02:23:36,520 --> 02:23:34,280

different I think that in terms of

3763

02:23:38,140 --> 02:23:36,530

trying to apply logic to alien abduction

3764

02:23:41,400 --> 02:23:38,150

phenomena we inherently and it almost

3765

02:23:42,810 --> 02:23:41,410

inescapably will anthropomorphize

3766

02:23:43,920 --> 02:23:42,820

alien visitors are presumed alien

3767

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:43,930

visitors but something like that you

3768

02:23:47,370 --> 02:23:45,760

brought up genius well but what if these

3769

02:23:49,950 --> 02:23:47,380

things are all in the mind what I would

3770

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:49,960

ask is and I honestly feel that probably

3771

02:23:53,070 --> 02:23:51,760

more than half of all alien abductions

3772

02:23:56,040 --> 02:23:53,080

putting up the air quotes do occur in

3773

02:23:58,320 --> 02:23:56,050

the mind of the abductee but I don't

3774

02:24:00,720 --> 02:23:58,330

necessarily think that the fact that it

3775

02:24:01,950 --> 02:24:00,730

is a mental construct precludes the

3776

02:24:04,080 --> 02:24:01,960

possibility that there's something

3777

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:04,090

actually occurring between two

3778

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:06,160

intelligences it wouldn't have to be in

3779

02:24:09,600 --> 02:24:08,080

other words in my mind that it's

3780

02:24:11,730 --> 02:24:09,610

something would be entirely physical for

3781

02:24:12,930 --> 02:24:11,740

it to be a valid phenomenon it could be

3782

02:24:15,000 --> 02:24:12,940

some kind of interaction on our

3783

02:24:17,220 --> 02:24:15,010

subconscious all over again perhaps

3784

02:24:26,340 --> 02:24:17,230

Micah Hanks joining us with Gene and

3785

02:24:31,131 --> 02:24:28,911

[Music]

3786

02:24:34,531 --> 02:24:31,141

America's number one source for

3787

02:24:39,720 --> 02:24:34,541

independent talk radio for over a decade

3788

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:39,730

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3789

02:24:45,121 --> 02:24:42,160

to get your website online and you need

3790

02:24:47,011 --> 02:24:45,131

reliable service first-class service at

3791

02:24:48,991 --> 02:24:47,021

the lowest possible price there's only

3792

02:24:51,480 --> 02:24:49,001

one place to go well dream house has a

3793

02:24:54,020 --> 02:24:51,490

special promotion with our show where

3794

02:24:57,301 --> 02:24:54,030

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3795

02:25:00,541 --> 02:24:57,311

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3796

02:25:02,881 --> 02:25:00,551

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3797

02:25:05,761 --> 02:25:02,891

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3798

02:25:09,361 --> 02:25:05,771

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3799

02:25:11,371 --> 02:25:09,371

dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3800

02:25:14,121 --> 02:25:11,381

personal mail whether it's business

3801

02:25:17,371 --> 02:25:14,131

email you want reliable dependable

3802

02:25:20,220 --> 02:25:17,381

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3803

02:25:22,741 --> 02:25:20,230

viruses well Polaris Mail offers

3804

02:25:25,440 --> 02:25:22,751

professional email hosting services for

3805

02:25:28,020 --> 02:25:25,450

your personal or small business use each

3806

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:28,030

account uses twenty-five gigabytes of

3807

02:25:32,701 --> 02:25:30,160

storage and easy to use webmail

3808

02:25:35,491 --> 02:25:32,711

interface and full mobile sync sign up

3809

02:25:40,531 --> 02:25:35,501

today for 30 day free trial at Polaris

3810

02:25:42,690 --> 02:25:40,541

male com Polaris male com big business

3811

02:25:44,551 --> 02:25:42,700

has discovered the preparedness market

3812

02:25:46,411 --> 02:25:44,561

and that makes it difficult to know

3813

02:25:49,020 --> 02:25:46,421

where to go and who to trust

3814

02:25:51,331 --> 02:25:49,030

my Patriot supply.com is owned and

3815

02:25:54,180 --> 02:25:51,341

operated by Patriots just like you has

3816

02:25:56,940 --> 02:25:54,190

the best prices on storable food at more

3817

02:25:58,831 --> 02:25:56,950

GMO seeds water filtration devices home

3818

02:26:01,560 --> 02:25:58,841

canning equipment survival and

3819

02:26:04,350 --> 02:26:01,570

self-reliance books and more my Patriot

3820

02:26:06,270 --> 02:26:04,360

supply.com has old-fashioned values and

3821

02:26:07,951 --> 02:26:06,280

the absolute best customer service in

3822

02:26:08,251 --> 02:26:07,961

the industry look for the deal of the

3823

02:26:10,741 --> 02:26:08,261

day

3824

02:26:12,480 --> 02:26:10,751

unique affordable survival supplies that

3825

02:26:14,551 --> 02:26:12,490

fit anyone's budget get same-day

3826
02:26:17,281 --> 02:26:14,561
shipping on all orders and free shipping

3827
02:26:20,071 --> 02:26:17,291
on orders over \$49 call eight six six

3828
02:26:22,861 --> 02:26:20,081
two two nine zero nine two seven eight

3829
02:26:25,801 --> 02:26:22,871
six six two two nine zero nine two seven

3830
02:26:28,140 --> 02:26:25,811
or visit my Patriot supply.com for

3831
02:26:30,600 --> 02:26:28,150
emergency preparedness self-reliance and

3832
02:26:32,761 --> 02:26:30,610
food independence shop with a name you

3833
02:26:34,890 --> 02:26:32,771
know and a name you can trust before

3834
02:26:41,160 --> 02:26:34,900
it's time to survive it's time to

3835
02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:44,260
you land in Buenos Aires then our

3836
02:26:49,300 --> 02:26:46,880
shuttle to Santa Rosa for a nicely

3837
02:26:51,760 --> 02:26:49,310
furnished cabin with all amenities Wi-Fi

3838
02:26:54,400 --> 02:26:51,770

executive food and wine and laundry

3839

02:26:57,730 --> 02:26:54,410

service awaits after a good night's

3840

02:27:01,719 --> 02:26:57,740

sleep your adventure begins you're on a

3841

02:27:04,780 --> 02:27:01,729

golden stag Safari for big game but it's

3842

02:27:07,300 --> 02:27:04,790

not Africa its Argentina one on one

3843

02:27:10,690 --> 02:27:07,310

guided hunts for water buffalo cougar

3844

02:27:13,599 --> 02:27:10,700

Bighorn Rams wild boar and the biggest

3845

02:27:16,210 --> 02:27:13,609

stag deer in South America all gold

3846

02:27:21,460 --> 02:27:16,220

medal quality all the action you can

3847

02:27:23,620 --> 02:27:21,470

handle land rovers with scopes all food

3848

02:27:26,200 --> 02:27:23,630

beverages hunting guides ground

3849

02:27:29,200 --> 02:27:26,210

transportation included and more all

3850

02:27:32,050 --> 02:27:29,210

more affordable than you can imagine the

3851
02:27:35,500 --> 02:27:32,060
adventure of a lifetime starts at golden

3852
02:27:40,240 --> 02:27:35,510
stag safaris calm the big-game hunting

3853
02:27:42,490 --> 02:27:40,250
ranch golden stag safaris calm a little

3854
02:27:44,740 --> 02:27:42,500
over a year ago I began to do a lot of

3855
02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:44,750
research into wine even if I had a

3856
02:27:48,429 --> 02:27:46,399
pretty good-sized meal that was still

3857
02:27:50,980 --> 02:27:48,439
starving and my research led me to a

3858
02:27:52,480 --> 02:27:50,990
well known fact that most of the soils

3859
02:27:53,740 --> 02:27:52,490
that we grow our crops on here in the

3860
02:27:55,360 --> 02:27:53,750
United States and across the

3861
02:27:58,000 --> 02:27:55,370
industrialized world are almost

3862
02:28:00,610 --> 02:27:58,010
completely depleted almost all of the

3863
02:28:03,070 --> 02:28:00,620

key minerals and trace elements that our

3864

02:28:05,080 --> 02:28:03,080

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

3865

02:28:07,450 --> 02:28:05,090

off cancer and be healthy I then

3866

02:28:09,820 --> 02:28:07,460

searched out the best vitamin and

3867

02:28:12,250 --> 02:28:09,830

mineral company out there and discovered

3868

02:28:13,990 --> 02:28:12,260

youngevity the youngevity products are

3869

02:28:16,420 --> 02:28:14,000

designed to give you the real nutrition

3870

02:28:17,950 --> 02:28:16,430

you need and once you've got that you

3871

02:28:18,880 --> 02:28:17,960

don't have to eat as much to be

3872

02:28:21,050 --> 02:28:18,890

satisfied

3873

02:28:23,269 --> 02:28:21,060

I've lost 37 pounds

3874

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:23,279

in two months simply getting the

3875

02:28:26,359 --> 02:28:25,439

vitamins and minerals I need and check

3876

02:28:28,760 --> 02:28:26,369

it out for yourself

3877

02:28:31,309 --> 02:28:28,770

it's incredible go to Infowars team.com

3878

02:28:33,500 --> 02:28:31,319

today and order your first canister a

3879

02:28:35,809 --> 02:28:33,510

beyond tangy tangerine complete

3880

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:35,819

Multivitamin mineral complex dietary

3881

02:28:45,229 --> 02:28:42,720

supplement that's Infowars team.com hi

3882

02:28:47,929 --> 02:28:45,239

this is ted phillips listening to the

3883

02:28:57,889 --> 02:28:47,939

pear cat and it's as good as it gets

3884

02:29:00,500 --> 02:28:57,899

believing with gene and chris the dogs

3885

02:29:03,229 --> 02:29:00,510

are still here still making noises still

3886

02:29:05,090 --> 02:29:03,239

arguing over whether ufos are really et

3887

02:29:07,849 --> 02:29:05,100

we have Micah Hanks author of the UFO

3888

02:29:11,389 --> 02:29:07,859

singularity we continue with an amazing

3889

02:29:13,939 --> 02:29:11,399

set of discussions Chris Micah one

3890

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:13,949

element that has always intrigued me

3891

02:29:20,510 --> 02:29:16,560

about the paranormal or potential

3892

02:29:25,760 --> 02:29:20,520

paranormal is the the Tibetan concept of

3893

02:29:27,620 --> 02:29:25,770

the Tulpa or a created life-form

3894

02:29:30,229 --> 02:29:27,630

basically that is temporal in nature

3895

02:29:35,649 --> 02:29:30,239

it's generally considered to be a

3896

02:29:38,450 --> 02:29:35,659

temporary I wouldn't even know how to be

3897

02:29:41,120 --> 02:29:38,460

Nigeria Tibetan High Tibetan Lamas are

3898

02:29:42,859 --> 02:29:41,130

able to manufacture Porter's out of thin

3899

02:29:43,819 --> 02:29:42,869

air to carry their bags up the mountain

3900

02:29:46,599 --> 02:29:43,829

and then once they get to their

3901

02:29:48,800 --> 02:29:46,609

destination they are there dissolved

3902

02:29:51,229 --> 02:29:48,810

where do you come down on the whole idea

3903

02:29:53,240 --> 02:29:51,239

of the Toba I think it would be really

3904

02:29:55,280 --> 02:29:53,250

easy to dismiss it all as being just oh

3905

02:29:58,160 --> 02:29:55,290

you know the imaginations of or the

3906

02:30:00,830 --> 02:29:58,170

cultural interpretations of this or that

3907

02:30:02,840 --> 02:30:00,840

and any any you know indigenous you know

3908

02:30:04,969 --> 02:30:02,850

culture anywhere around the world but

3909

02:30:06,500 --> 02:30:04,979

I've studied TOPAS quite a bit and I

3910

02:30:08,179 --> 02:30:06,510

hear that my friend David Weatherly will

3911

02:30:10,219 --> 02:30:08,189

be writing a book about toklas before

3912

02:30:12,109 --> 02:30:10,229

long as well be interested in seeing

3913

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:12,119

that I know that when we take it back to

3914

02:30:15,740 --> 02:30:13,680

John keel he talked about of course the

3915

02:30:18,080 --> 02:30:15,750

Tibetan Lamas talking about the creation

3916

02:30:20,840 --> 02:30:18,090

of an intelligence or of a sentient

3917

02:30:22,880 --> 02:30:20,850

being through an intense - focused Foss

3918

02:30:24,679 --> 02:30:22,890

and then in my research for the book

3919

02:30:28,189 --> 02:30:24,689

magic mysticism and a molecule I dug

3920

02:30:30,649 --> 02:30:28,199

into the Hebrew book of formation as it

3921

02:30:32,599 --> 02:30:30,659

pertained to golem legends and things

3922

02:30:34,530 --> 02:30:32,609

like this the mahalo frog who in the

3923

02:30:37,800 --> 02:30:34,540

1500s you know had created a

3924

02:30:39,690 --> 02:30:37,810

a golem their human nucleus or what are

3925

02:30:43,650 --> 02:30:39,700

they the theirs what's the other type

3926

02:30:45,480 --> 02:30:43,660

that you human nucleus a homunculus

3927

02:30:46,980 --> 02:30:45,490

ridonkulous there we go

3928

02:30:49,140 --> 02:30:46,990

yeah you know there are a lot of

3929

02:30:51,240 --> 02:30:49,150

different legends associated with the

3930

02:30:53,130 --> 02:30:51,250

creation of artificial humans which they

3931

02:30:54,390 --> 02:30:53,140

tell me this how is that different from

3932

02:30:55,680 --> 02:30:54,400

the notion of creation of artificial

3933

02:30:57,840 --> 02:30:55,690

intelligence if we were to look at a

3934

02:30:59,970 --> 02:30:57,850

historic lineage of the creation of

3935

02:31:02,190 --> 02:30:59,980

artificial intelligence you have to look

3936

02:31:05,460 --> 02:31:02,200

at all the golems all the Tulpas all the

3937

02:31:07,261 --> 02:31:05,470

homunculi that have arisen over time you

3938

02:31:08,670 --> 02:31:07,271

know and all the the androids that we

3939

02:31:10,860 --> 02:31:08,680

suppose that we might be able to create

3940

02:31:13,740 --> 02:31:10,870

technologically in the future it seems

3941

02:31:15,900 --> 02:31:13,750

to be in other words a trend that is

3942

02:31:18,690 --> 02:31:15,910

emerging here and that trend has to do

3943

02:31:21,690 --> 02:31:18,700

with the fact that humans innately are

3944

02:31:23,310 --> 02:31:21,700

always aspiring to create you know like

3945

02:31:25,650 --> 02:31:23,320

the legends of the judeo-christian Bible

3946

02:31:27,480 --> 02:31:25,660

that show that God made Adam in His

3947

02:31:28,890 --> 02:31:27,490

image humans are doing the very same

3948

02:31:31,140 --> 02:31:28,900

sort of thing and I would have argued

3949

02:31:32,970 --> 02:31:31,150

that as opposed to taking that a literal

3950

02:31:34,650 --> 02:31:32,980

religious interpretation of the Bible

3951

02:31:36,600 --> 02:31:34,660

God became and he in the seven days

3952

02:31:39,900 --> 02:31:36,610

created you know whatever I would say

3953

02:31:41,490 --> 02:31:39,910

that maybe human kind okay or even life

3954

02:31:43,440 --> 02:31:41,500

as we know it on earth or anywhere else

3955

02:31:45,200 --> 02:31:43,450

in the universe could have been an

3956

02:31:47,460 --> 02:31:45,210

experiment in artificial intelligence

3957

02:31:48,390 --> 02:31:47,470

unto itself and that we are the

3958

02:31:50,670 --> 02:31:48,400

homunculi

3959

02:31:52,500 --> 02:31:50,680

if you will of some vast intelligence

3960

02:31:54,511 --> 02:31:52,510

perhaps and non-physical intelligence

3961

02:31:55,980 --> 02:31:54,521

elsewhere in the universe and maybe the

3962

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,990

next stage after the creation of

3963

02:32:00,600 --> 02:31:58,000

physical intelligence here will be the

3964

02:32:02,040 --> 02:32:00,610

byproduct of our advanced technologies

3965

02:32:05,120 --> 02:32:02,050

of the future and that by-product will

3966

02:32:07,011 --> 02:32:05,130

be the digitization of advanced

3967

02:32:09,450 --> 02:32:07,021

intelligences that are not our own

3968

02:32:11,670 --> 02:32:09,460

perhaps we had a hand in creating them

3969

02:32:13,470 --> 02:32:11,680

but they go forth just like the atom

3970

02:32:15,150 --> 02:32:13,480

that we become the atom and even and

3971

02:32:15,480 --> 02:32:15,160

they go forth and they create something

3972

02:32:18,120 --> 02:32:15,490

else

3973

02:32:19,530 --> 02:32:18,130

it's a perplexing even at times of

3974

02:32:20,761 --> 02:32:19,540

troubling prospects but I think that

3975

02:32:23,250 --> 02:32:20,771

again when we look at old portable

3976

02:32:24,960 --> 02:32:23,260

phenomenon and golems and things like

3977

02:32:27,000 --> 02:32:24,970

this it shows that in our culture it's

3978

02:32:29,490 --> 02:32:27,010

rooted in our existence that humanity is

3979

02:32:31,261 --> 02:32:29,500

trying to create others in our image

3980

02:32:33,210 --> 02:32:31,271

something that is so innate to us that

3981

02:32:35,730 --> 02:32:33,220

you know we go through this and in terms

3982

02:32:37,140 --> 02:32:35,740

of the circle of life you know and the

3983

02:32:39,390 --> 02:32:37,150

way that we've evolved as a species you

3984

02:32:41,580 --> 02:32:39,400

know the creation of of more humans

3985

02:32:43,410 --> 02:32:41,590

through reproduction processes we're

3986

02:32:45,570 --> 02:32:43,420

always trying to create others like us

3987

02:32:46,890 --> 02:32:45,580

all the while looking for others out

3988

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:46,900

there that may have had something to do

3989

02:32:49,859 --> 02:32:47,439

with Korea

3990

02:32:50,519 --> 02:32:49,869

eating us as we know it and that's a

3991

02:32:53,330 --> 02:32:50,529

good point

3992

02:32:57,029 --> 02:32:53,340

you know you brought up the the cultural

3993

02:32:58,979 --> 02:32:57,039

aspect of tapas and how it you know it

3994

02:33:03,210 --> 02:32:58,989

could be easily dismissed is just some

3995

02:33:06,000 --> 02:33:03,220

sort of sub cultural belief that maybe

3996

02:33:07,769 --> 02:33:06,010

mythic in nature there there's a pretty

3997

02:33:09,500 --> 02:33:07,779

interesting story though in my in my

3998

02:33:12,660 --> 02:33:09,510

book because talking the tricksters of

3999

02:33:14,580 --> 02:33:12,670

Alexander David Neil who went was one of

4000

02:33:17,960 --> 02:33:14,590

the first Western women actually to go

4001
02:33:21,929 --> 02:33:17,970
to Tibet and she did quite an extensive

4002
02:33:25,080 --> 02:33:21,939
I guess systematic learning and in

4003
02:33:26,670 --> 02:33:25,090
studying in in a variety of meditation

4004
02:33:29,069 --> 02:33:26,680
techniques and and she claims that she

4005
02:33:32,189 --> 02:33:29,079
was able to actually create a Tulpa at

4006
02:33:34,170 --> 02:33:32,199
one point but she didn't really have the

4007
02:33:35,519 --> 02:33:34,180
knowledge of how to make it go away and

4008
02:33:38,189 --> 02:33:35,529
it started becoming more and more

4009
02:33:41,399 --> 02:33:38,199
self-aware intended to start copying an

4010
02:33:42,989 --> 02:33:41,409
attitude it wouldn't mind her and it was

4011
02:33:47,819 --> 02:33:42,999
only through intense after that she was

4012
02:33:49,979 --> 02:33:47,829
able to banish it it's just I think we

4013
02:33:52,410 --> 02:33:49,989

live in a wonderful reality we don't I

4014

02:33:54,540 --> 02:33:52,420

don't think we really fully you know

4015

02:33:58,019 --> 02:33:54,550

have a complete awareness of the

4016

02:34:00,510 --> 02:33:58,029

potential out there and in some you know

4017

02:34:02,219 --> 02:34:00,520

back corner of some jungle somewhere

4018

02:34:04,800 --> 02:34:02,229

there may be some sort of shamanic

4019

02:34:07,050 --> 02:34:04,810

substance that allows the human mind to

4020

02:34:08,760 --> 02:34:07,060

be utilized in ways that that you know

4021

02:34:11,550 --> 02:34:08,770

in the modern technological age we we

4022

02:34:15,389 --> 02:34:11,560

couldn't conceive of and you know your

4023

02:34:17,519 --> 02:34:15,399

your book your prior book it goes into

4024

02:34:20,069 --> 02:34:17,529

this whole line of thinking and right I

4025

02:34:21,479 --> 02:34:20,079

think this is a brave new world and you

4026
02:34:22,920 --> 02:34:21,489
know what's what's next speaking of a

4027
02:34:24,689 --> 02:34:22,930
brave new world what's next on your

4028
02:34:27,689 --> 02:34:24,699
agenda what it what are you currently

4029
02:34:30,269 --> 02:34:27,699
working on for your next projects I was

4030
02:34:31,620 --> 02:34:30,279
asked about three years ago and I

4031
02:34:34,080 --> 02:34:31,630
finally enough you know between magic

4032
02:34:35,399 --> 02:34:34,090
mysticism of the molecule and this UFO

4033
02:34:37,500 --> 02:34:35,409
singularity book there was another book

4034
02:34:39,779 --> 02:34:37,510
that was authored earlier this year

4035
02:34:42,449 --> 02:34:39,789
called Reynolds mansion invitation to

4036
02:34:44,519 --> 02:34:42,459
the past kind of looks at you know

4037
02:34:46,380 --> 02:34:44,529
besakih phenomenon ghosts and things

4038
02:34:48,090 --> 02:34:46,390

like that and it was more of a regional

4039

02:34:50,160 --> 02:34:48,100

book in my Western North Carolina but

4040

02:34:52,349 --> 02:34:50,170

nonetheless having authored these three

4041

02:34:53,849 --> 02:34:52,359

and looking back I remember when the

4042

02:34:55,290 --> 02:34:53,859

first book came out I was asked what the

4043

02:34:56,969 --> 02:34:55,300

next one would be about and really I

4044

02:34:59,880 --> 02:34:56,979

said then that I felt that the next

4045

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:59,890

sizable contribution would be about UFOs

4046

02:35:02,280 --> 02:35:00,880

and had

4047

02:35:04,860 --> 02:35:02,290

been asked a similar question here I'm

4048

02:35:07,820 --> 02:35:04,870

looking at psychic phenomenon and how

4049

02:35:09,660 --> 02:35:07,830

that may relate to singularity and

4050

02:35:11,100 --> 02:35:09,670

technologies of the future I think that

4051
02:35:12,330 --> 02:35:11,110
there's a good potential as we touched

4052
02:35:14,190 --> 02:35:12,340
on a bit during this interview toward

4053
02:35:15,810 --> 02:35:14,200
the beginning that yeah we're gonna be

4054
02:35:17,130 --> 02:35:15,820
seeing functional telepathy and other

4055
02:35:18,780 --> 02:35:17,140
kinds of what we would call psychic

4056
02:35:21,179 --> 02:35:18,790
phenomenon that are achieved through

4057
02:35:22,770 --> 02:35:21,189
technology in the coming years yeah I

4058
02:35:25,230 --> 02:35:22,780
know there's there's some very good work

4059
02:35:28,889 --> 02:35:25,240
being done that I think the scientific

4060
02:35:32,010 --> 02:35:28,899
community pretty much I think it

4061
02:35:37,469 --> 02:35:32,020
generally dismisses but you know the

4062
02:35:39,960 --> 02:35:37,479
work of Dean Radin Stanley Cooper ray

4063
02:35:43,620 --> 02:35:39,970

Stanford's brother Rex Stanford there

4064

02:35:45,240 --> 02:35:43,630

are some very very compelling research

4065

02:35:49,460 --> 02:35:45,250

results that would indicate that there

4066

02:35:52,100 --> 02:35:49,470

there is the human mind has an amazing

4067

02:35:54,960 --> 02:35:52,110

capabilities and certain individuals

4068

02:35:57,389 --> 02:35:54,970

appear to be graced with exceptional

4069

02:35:59,900 --> 02:35:57,399

abilities and you know be great to get

4070

02:36:02,820 --> 02:35:59,910

the scientific community to acknowledge

4071

02:36:05,310 --> 02:36:02,830

this emerging field of scientific

4072

02:36:07,080 --> 02:36:05,320

research instead of just dismissing it

4073

02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:07,090

out of hand I know Dean Radin is just

4074

02:36:10,740 --> 02:36:09,280

well he's almost bald now that's because

4075

02:36:13,469 --> 02:36:10,750

he's been pulling his hair out for so

4076

02:36:15,719 --> 02:36:13,479

many years trying to gain the level of

4077

02:36:17,820 --> 02:36:15,729

respect that I think is due him and

4078

02:36:19,679 --> 02:36:17,830

people like grouper Sheldrake and and

4079

02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:19,689

others that have done an amazing amount

4080

02:36:24,750 --> 02:36:21,520

of work in this field and it's I think

4081

02:36:26,910 --> 02:36:24,760

the unsung heroes and it'd be great if

4082

02:36:29,760 --> 02:36:26,920

you could get Rupert Sheldrake or Dean

4083

02:36:32,190 --> 02:36:29,770

Radin to to sit down and maybe have an

4084

02:36:33,780 --> 02:36:32,200

interview I think that would be that

4085

02:36:35,130 --> 02:36:33,790

would be a real coup for you well

4086

02:36:36,530 --> 02:36:35,140

absolutely and you know it's the

4087

02:36:38,639 --> 02:36:36,540

research of those kinds of individuals

4088

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:38,649

you know that I would hope to be able to

4089

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:40,000

incorporate in this sort of thing and

4090

02:36:43,920 --> 02:36:41,200

like you said you know bringing

4091

02:36:45,570 --> 02:36:43,930

awareness not so much that it's like we

4092

02:36:47,250 --> 02:36:45,580

have knowledge and we just want people

4093

02:36:48,810 --> 02:36:47,260

pay attention to it please all you

4094

02:36:51,090 --> 02:36:48,820

academics come see the good work we've

4095

02:36:52,350 --> 02:36:51,100

done it's more a sense of looking at

4096

02:36:53,120 --> 02:36:52,360

what I've tried to outline throughout

4097

02:36:55,170 --> 02:36:53,130

the course of our conversation

4098

02:36:57,000 --> 02:36:55,180

conversations are always enjoyed so

4099

02:36:58,620 --> 02:36:57,010

great always being able to talk Chris

4100

02:37:00,510 --> 02:36:58,630

with you and Jean but you know I have to

4101
02:37:02,100 --> 02:37:00,520
say that if there was the central crux

4102
02:37:03,719 --> 02:37:02,110
to all this even more so than the UFO

4103
02:37:06,780 --> 02:37:03,729
singularity it is that we should plan

4104
02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:06,790
ourselves in that that rationale and yet

4105
02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:09,040
at times also radical Center and let's

4106
02:37:12,580 --> 02:37:10,720
not go in with a presupposition of

4107
02:37:13,950 --> 02:37:12,590
belief or disbelief and

4108
02:37:16,330 --> 02:37:13,960
what I'd love to see is the sciences

4109
02:37:17,889 --> 02:37:16,340
approaching this sort of subject matter

4110
02:37:19,660 --> 02:37:17,899
with a little more of that you know at

4111
02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:19,670
the paradigm symposium event that uh I

4112
02:37:24,429 --> 02:37:21,520
put on with my pal Scotty Roberts in

4113
02:37:26,320 --> 02:37:24,439

Minneapolis back this past October that

4114

02:37:28,599 --> 02:37:26,330

emerged as a primary theme we had a

4115

02:37:29,889 --> 02:37:28,609

journalist from skeptical inquirer that

4116

02:37:31,000 --> 02:37:29,899

came out to cover the event I'm sure he

4117

02:37:32,380 --> 02:37:31,010

came out thinking he was going to be

4118

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:32,390

laughing at all these people because you

4119

02:37:35,740 --> 02:37:34,160

know Erich von däniken and a lot of the

4120

02:37:37,420 --> 02:37:35,750

ancient aliens guys were there the late

4121

02:37:40,000 --> 02:37:37,430

Philip coffins of course was there with

4122

02:37:41,560 --> 02:37:40,010

us as well he left and before he did he

4123

02:37:43,960 --> 02:37:41,570

spoke with Scotty and I and said you

4124

02:37:47,410 --> 02:37:43,970

know what was fantastic about this event

4125

02:37:48,580 --> 02:37:47,420

is that we saw a seer desire for people

4126
02:37:49,540 --> 02:37:48,590
that were academics that were there and

4127
02:37:51,010 --> 02:37:49,550
then there were also people who are

4128
02:37:52,300 --> 02:37:51,020
ancient alien theorists and all this and

4129
02:37:54,670 --> 02:37:52,310
there seemed to be a sincere desire

4130
02:37:57,790 --> 02:37:54,680
among all of them to try and bridge that

4131
02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:57,800
gap between the two perspectives and and

4132
02:38:00,670 --> 02:37:58,880
I think that's what we really need to do

4133
02:38:02,200 --> 02:38:00,680
let's find a logical center and let's

4134
02:38:04,240 --> 02:38:02,210
root ourselves there and let's bring

4135
02:38:06,250 --> 02:38:04,250
this together in the spirit of entry and

4136
02:38:08,200 --> 02:38:06,260
providing knowledge we refined more of

4137
02:38:11,440 --> 02:38:08,210
your information Micah Hanks of course

4138
02:38:13,900 --> 02:38:11,450

the website is triple wgr alae in

4139

02:38:15,280 --> 02:38:13,910

report.com that's the graylien report

4140

02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:15,290

I've got a podcast it goes up on the

4141

02:38:18,429 --> 02:38:16,880

website just as well the new book is the

4142

02:38:21,280 --> 02:38:18,439

UFO singularity available in bookstores

4143

02:38:23,620 --> 02:38:21,290

everywhere and on amazon.com you can

4144

02:38:25,000 --> 02:38:23,630

find us at the Peres cast calm the dogs

4145

02:38:27,280 --> 02:38:25,010

are not going to be there but we're

4146

02:38:28,900 --> 02:38:27,290

gonna be there and we've got of course a

4147

02:38:31,480 --> 02:38:28,910

lot more excitement coming next week and

4148

02:38:34,750 --> 02:38:31,490

by the way we are on Twitter send us a

4149

02:38:36,880 --> 02:38:34,760

tweet look for us it's called the power

4150

02:38:39,550 --> 02:38:36,890

cast we are the power casts on Twitter

4151

02:38:42,639 --> 02:38:39,560

Chrissa brian's site is our strange

4152

02:38:44,710 --> 02:38:42,649

planet calm our strange planet calm

4153

02:38:52,580 --> 02:38:44,720

Micah Hanks thanks for joining us this

4154

02:38:58,579 --> 02:38:55,059

[Music]

4155

02:39:01,609 --> 02:38:58,589

the para cast featuring Jean Steinberg

4156

02:39:04,449 --> 02:39:01,619

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

4157

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:04,459

presentation of making the impossible